## DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

# OFFICE OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

## Federal Funds

ACCELERATING ACHIEVEMENT AND ENSURING EQUITY

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identii	fication code 91-0900-0-1-501	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Obligations by program activity:			
0001	Grants to local educational agencies	14,526	14,504	10,841
0002	School improvement grants	3,609	1,090	
0003	Striving readers	35	450	
0004	Even start	66	71	
0005	Literacy through school libraries	19	19	
0006	State agency programs	446	452	
0007	Evaluation	9	9	
8000	Special programs for migrant students	37	37	
0009	High school graduation initiative	50	50	
)900	Total new obligations	18,797	16,682	10,841
	Budgetary Resources:			
1000	Unobligated balance: Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	3,701	768	
1000	Budget authority: Appropriations, discretionary:	3,701	700	
1100	Appropriation	5,073	5,073	
1130	Appropriation	-50		
1130	Appropriations permanently reduced	-30		
1160	Appropriation, discretionary (total)	5,023	5,073	
	Advance appropriations, discretionary:			
170	Advance appropriation	10,841	10,841	10,841
1900	Budget authority (total)	15,864	15,914	10,841
1930	Total budgetary resources available	19,565	16,682	10,841
	Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	768		
	Change in obligated balance:			
	Obligated balance, start of year (net):	17.405	10.500	0.55
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)	17,405	16,599	9,557
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts	18,797	16,682	10,841
3040	Outlays (gross)	-19,535	-23,724	-16,264
3081	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired	-68		
3090	Obligated balance, end of year (net): Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)	16,599	9,557	4,134
	Budget authority and outlays, net:			
	Discretionary:			
4000	Budget authority, gross	15,864	15,914	10,841
	Outlays, gross:			
	Outlays from new discretionary authority	8,159	8,774	8,456
1010		11,376	14,950	7,808
	Outlays from discretionary balances			
1011		19 535	23 724	16 264
1010 1011 1020 1180	Outlays, gross (total)	19,535 15,864	23,724 15,914	16,26 <sup>4</sup> 10,841

## Summary of Budget Authority and Outlays (in millions of dollars)

	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
Enacted/requested:			
Budget Authority	15,864	15,914	10,841
Outlays		23,724	16,264
Legislative proposal, not subject to PAYGO:			
Budget Authority			4,571
Outlays			91
Total:			
Budget Authority	15,864	15,914	15,412
Outlays	19,535	23,724	16,355

## SUMMARY OF PROGRAM LEVEL

(in millions of dollars)

New Budget Authority	2010-11	2011-12	2012–13
	Academic	Academic	Academic
	Year	Year	Year
	\$5,023	\$5,073	\$4,571
	10,841	10,841	11,682
Advance appropriation	10,041	10,041	11,002

Total program level	15,865	15,915	16,253
Change in advance appropriation from the previous year		0	+8411

<sup>1</sup>To account for the Administration's ESEA reauthorization proposal, the 2012 Budget eliminates the \$1.7 billion advance appropriation that was previously in the Education Improvement Programs account and replaces it with corresponding increases to advance appropriations in the Accelarating Achievement and Ensuring Equity account (\$841 million) and the Special Education account (\$841 million). Total advance appropriations in the Department of Education remain \$21.9 billion.

The Administration is proposing legislation reauthorizing programs included in the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA), including programs in this account. Consistent with this reauthorization proposal, the Budget proposes to realign programs in ESEA accounts. When new authorizing legislation is enacted, resources will be requested for these programs. See the Legislative proposal, not subject to PAYGO schedule for additional details.

## Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identif	ication code 91–0900–0–1–501	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Direct obligations:			
25.1	Advisory and assistance services	9	1	1
25.2	Other services from non-federal sources	24	23	
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	18,764	16,658	10,840
99.9	Total new obligations	18,797	16,682	10,841

# ACCELERATING ACHIEVEMENT AND ENSURING EQUITY (Legislative proposal, not subject to PAYGO)

## Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identif	ication code 91–0900–2–1–501	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Obligations by program activity:			
0001	College- and career-ready students			3,111
0002	School turnaround grants			600
0003	Early learning challenge fund			350
0004	State agency programs			445
0005	Homeless children and youth education			65
0900	Total new obligations			4,571
	Budgetary Resources:			
	Budget authority:			
	Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100	Appropriation			4,571
1900	Budget authority (total)			4,571
1930	Total budgetary resources available	•••••		4,571
	Change in obligated balance:			
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts			4,571
3040	Outlays (gross)			-91
	Obligated balance, end of year (net):			
3090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)			4,480
	Budget authority and outlays, net:			
	Discretionary:			
4000	Budget authority, gross			4,571
	Outlays, gross:			
4010	Outlays from new discretionary authority			91
4180	Budget authority, net (total)			4,571
4190	Outlays, net (total)			91

The resources in this schedule are proposed for later transmittal under proposed legislation to reauthorize the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965.

College- and career-ready students (formerly Grants to local educational agencies).—Funds would be allocated via formula for programs that provide academic support to help students in high-poverty schools meet college- and career-ready standards. States would annually assess all students in certain grades in at least English language arts and mathematics, and use the results of these assessments to measure local educational agency

ACCELERATING ACHIEVEMENT AND ENSURING EQUITY—Continued (LEA) and school progress in ensuring that all students are meeting, or on track to meet, college- and career-ready standards; to inform families about whether their children are meeting or on track to meet such standards; and, with additional information, to develop appropriate improvement and support strategies for schools and LEAs. States would develop systems for differentiating among schools and LEAs on the basis of performance, including recognition and rewards for highly effective schools and LEAs, the implementation of rigorous school intervention models in the lowest-achieving schools, and State-approved, research-based interventions in low-performing LEAs that are not serving their students or schools well. A new Title I Rewards authority would make available additional funding to States to provide financial and other rewards to high-performing LEAs and schools.

School turnaround grants.—Funds would primarily support grants to States to help LEAs turn around their lowest-achieving schools by implementing one of four rigorous school intervention models. In general, such schools would rank in the bottom 5 percent of performance in their States, based on proficiency rates and lack of progress, or, in the case of high schools, have a graduation rate below 60 percent. Once States have served their lowest-achieving schools, funds could be used for other school improvement and support efforts in eligible schools.

Early learning challenge fund.—Funds would support competitive grants to States to establish model systems of early learning for children from birth to kindergarten entry that promote high standards of quality and a focus on outcomes across settings to ensure that more children enter school ready to succeed.

State agency migrant program.—Funds would support formula grants to States for educational services to children of migratory farmworkers and fishers, with resources and services focused on children who have moved within the past 36 months.

State agency neglected and delinquent children and youth education program.—Funds support formula grants to States for educational services to neglected or delinquent children and youth in State-run institutions, attending community day programs, and in other correctional facilities.

Homeless children and youth education.—Funds would support formula grants to States to provide educational and support services that enable homeless children and youths to attend and achieve success in school.

## Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identific	cation code 91-0900-2-1-501	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Direct obligations:			
25.1	Advisory and assistance services			1
25.2	Other services from non-federal sources			16
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions			4,554
99.9	Total new obligations			4,571

# ${\bf IMPACT~AID}$ ${\bf Program~and~Financing~(in~millions~of~dollars)}$

Identification code 91–0102–0–1–501	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
Obligations by program activity:  0001 Basic support payments  0002 Payments for children with disabilities	1,138 49	1,138 49	
0091         Subtotal           0101         Facilities maintenance           0201         Construction           0301         Payments for Federal property	1,187 5 95 67	1,187 5 18 67	2

0900	Total new obligations (object class 41.0)	1,354	1,277	2
	Budgetary Resources:			
1000	Unobligated balance:	79	3	2
1021	Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1			۷
1021	recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations			
1050	Unobligated balance (total)	81	3	2
	Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100	Appropriation	1,276	1,276	
1930	Total budgetary resources available	1,357	1,279	2
	Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	3	2	
	Change in obligated balance:			
0000	Obligated balance, start of year (net):	410		000
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)	419	547	286
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts	1,354	1,277	2
3031	Obligations incurred, expired accounts		1.520	
3040	Outlays (gross)	-1,224	-1,538	-174
3080	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	_		
3081	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired	-379		
2000	Obligated balance, end of year (net):	5.47	000	114
3090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)	547	286	114
	Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary:			
4000	Budget authority, gross	1,276	1,276	
	Outlays, gross:			
4010	Outlays from new discretionary authority	1,139	1,145	
4011	Outlays from discretionary balances	85	393	174
4020	Outlays, gross (total)	1,224	1,538	174
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	1,276	1,276	
4190	Outlays, net (total)	1,224	1,538	174

## Summary of Budget Authority and Outlays (in millions of dollars)

	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
Enacted/requested:			
Budget Authority	1,276	1,276	
Outlays	1,224	1,538	174
Legislative proposal, not subject to PAYGO:			
Budget Authority			1,276
Outlays			1,130
Total:			
Budget Authority	1,276	1,276	1,276
Outlays	1,224	1,538	1,304

The Administration is proposing legislation reauthorizing Impact Aid programs included in the Elementary and Secondary Education Act. When new authorizing legislation is enacted, resources will be requested for these programs. See the "Legislative proposal, not subject to PAYGO" schedule for additional details.

#### **Employment Summary**

Identification code 91-0102-0-1-501	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	1		

## IMPACT AID

(Legislative proposal, not subject to PAYGO)

## Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identif	ication code 91-0102-2-1-501	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
0001 0002	Obligations by program activity: Basic support payments			1,138
0091 0101 0301	Subtotal			1,187 5 67
0900	Total new obligations (object class 41.0)			1,259

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education—Continued
Federal Funds—Continued

3

	Budgetary Resources:		
	Budget authority:		
	Appropriations, discretionary:		
1100	Appropriation		1,276
1930	Total budgetary resources available	 	1,276
	Memorandum (non-add) entries:		
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	 	17
	Change in obligated balance:		
	Obligated balance, start of year (net):		
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)	 	
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts	 	1,259
3040	Outlays (gross)	 	-1,130
	Obligated balance, end of year (net):		
3090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)	 	129
	Budget authority and outlays, net:		
	Discretionary:		
4000	Budget authority, gross	 	1.276
	Outlays, gross:		, -
4010	Outlays from new discretionary authority		1.130
4180	Budget authority, net (total)		1,276
4190	Outlays, net (total)		1.130
.200	0000000, 1000 (00000)	 	1,100

The resources in this schedule are proposed for later transmittal under proposed legislation to reauthorize the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965.

Impact Aid helps to replace the lost local revenue that would otherwise be available to educate federally connected children. The presence of certain students living on Federal property, such as students who are military dependents or who reside on Indian lands, can place a financial burden on local educational agencies that educate them. The property on which the children live and their parents work is exempt from local property taxes, denying local educational agencies access to the primary source of revenue used by most communities to finance education.

Basic support payments.—Payments will be made on behalf of approximately 930,000 federally connected students enrolled in about 1,220 local educational agencies to assist them in meeting their operation and maintenance costs. Average per-student payments will be approximately \$1,200.

Payments for children with disabilities.—Payments in addition to those provided under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act will be provided on behalf of approximately 54,000 federally connected students with disabilities in about 900 local educational agencies. Average per-student payments will be approximately \$900.

Facilities maintenance.—Funds will be used to provide emergency repairs for school facilities that serve military dependents and are owned by the Department of Education. Funds will also be used to transfer the facilities to local educational agencies.

Construction.—Approximately 15 construction grants will be awarded competitively to the highest-need impact aid districts for emergency repairs and modernization of school facilities.

Payments for Federal property.—Payments will be made to approximately 200 local educational agencies in which real property owned by the Federal Government represents 10 percent or more of the assessed value of real property in the local educational agency.

#### **EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS**

For carrying out school improvement activities authorized by section 203 of the Educational Technical Assistance Act of 2002; the Compact of Free Association Amendments Act of 2003; and the Civil Rights Act of 1964, \$80,989,000, of which \$56,313,000 shall be available to carry out section 203 of the Educational Technical Assistance Act of 2002: Provided, That \$17,687,000 shall be available to carry out the Supplemental Education Grants program for the Federated States of Micronesia and the Republic of the Marshall Islands: Provided further, That up to 5 percent

of the amount referred to in the previous proviso may be reserved by the Federated States of Micronesia and the Republic of the Marshall Islands to administer the Supplemental Education Grants programs and to obtain technical assistance, oversight and consultancy services in the administration of these grants and to reimburse the United States Departments of Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education for such services.

Note.—A full-year 2011 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, this account is operating under a continuing resolution (P.L. 111-242, as amended). The amounts included for 2011 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identif	fication code 91–1000–0–1–501	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Obligations by program activity:			
0001	Improving teacher quality State grants	2,955	2,977	1,681
0002	Mathematics and science partnerships	180	185	
0003	Educational technology State grants	114	102	
0004	21st century community learning centers	1,166	1,181	
0005	Javits gifted and talented education	7	7	
0006	Foreign language assistance	27	27	
0007	State assessments	411	424	
8000	Education for homeless children and youth	65	65	
0009	Education for Native Hawaiians	34	34	
0010	Alaska Native education equity	33	33	
0011	Training and advisory services	7	7	7
0012	Rural education	175	176	
0012	Supplemental education grants	173	18	18
0013	Comprehensive centers	56	56	56
		30	30	30
0015	Safe and drug-free schools and communities national programs  — Project SERV	2	2	
0900	Total new obligations	5,250	5,294	1,762
	Budgetary Resources: Unobligated balance:			
1000	Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	88	66	
	Budget authority:			
	Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100	Appropriation	3,547	3,547	81
1100	Advance appropriations, discretionary:	0,047	0,047	01
1170	Advance appropriation	1.681	1,681	1.681
1900	Budget authority (total)	5,228	5,228	1,762
	Total budgetary resources available	5,226	5,226	1,762
1930		3,310	3,294	1,/02
1941	Memorandum (non-add) entries: Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	66		
1941	Onexpired unobligated barance, end of year	00		
	Change in obligated balance: Obligated balance, start of year (net):			
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)	6,589	6,448	6,169
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts	5.250	5.294	1.762
3040	Outlays (gross)	-5,326	-5,573	-5,242
		,	,	,
3081	Recoveries of prior year linnaid obligations, expired	-65		
3081	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired	-65		
	Obligated balance, end of year (net): Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)	-65 6,448	6,169	
3081	Obligated balance, end of year (net): Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)			
	Obligated balance, end of year (net): Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)			
3090	Obligated balance, end of year (net): Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)  Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: Budget authority, gross			2,689
3090	Obligated balance, end of year (net): Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)  Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: Budget authority, gross	6,448 5,228	6,169 5,228	2,689 1,762
3090 4000 4010	Obligated balance, end of year (net): Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)  Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: Budget authority, gross Outlays, gross: Outlays from new discretionary authority	6,448 5,228 953	5,228 1,114	2,689 1,762 1,011
	Obligated balance, end of year (net): Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)  Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: Budget authority, gross	6,448 5,228	6,169 5,228	2,689 1,762 1,011
3090 4000 4010 4011	Obligated balance, end of year (net): Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)  Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: Budget authority, gross Outlays, gross: Outlays from new discretionary authority Outlays from discretionary balances	6,448 5,228 953	5,228 1,114	2,689 1,762 1,011 4,231
3090 4000 4010	Obligated balance, end of year (net): Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)  Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: Budget authority, gross. Outlays, gross: Outlays from new discretionary authority Outlays from discretionary balances.  Outlays, gross (total)	5,228 953 4,373	5,228 1,114 4,459	2,689  1,762  1,011 4,231  5,242 1,762

## Summary of Budget Authority and Outlays (in millions of dollars)

	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
Enacted/requested:			
Budget Authority	5,228	5,228	1,762
Outlays	5,326	5,573	5,242
Legislative proposal, not subject to PAYGO:			
Budget Authority			1,584
Outlays			32
Total:			
Budget Authority	5,228	5,228	3,346
Outlays	5,326	5,573	5,274

## EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS—Continued SUMMARY OF PROGRAM LEVEL

(in millions of dollars)

	2010-11 Academic	2011–12 Academic	2012–13 Academic
New Budget Authority	3547	3547	1665
Advance Appropriation	1681	1681	0
Total program level	5228	5228	1665
Change in advance appropriation over previous year	0	0	-1681 <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>To account for the Administration's ESEA reauthorization proposal, the 2011 Budget eliminates the \$1.7 billion advance appropriation that was previously in the School Improvement Programs account (renamed the Education Improvement Programs account) and replaces it with corresponding increases to advance appropriations in the Education for the Disadvantaged account (\$841 million, renamed the Accelerating Achievement and Ensuring Equity account) and the Special Education account (\$841 million). Total advance appropriations in the Department of Education remain \$21.9 billion.

The Administration is proposing legislation reauthorizing the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA), including programs in this account. Consistent with this reauthorization proposal, the Budget proposes to realign programs in ESEA accounts. When new authorizing legislation is enacted, resources will be requested for these programs. See the Legislative proposal, not subject to PAYGO schedule for additional details.

Training and advisory services.—Funds support grants to regional equity assistance centers that provide technical assistance to school districts in addressing educational equity related to issues of race, gender, and national origin.

Supplemental education grants.—Funds support grants to the Federated States of Micronesia and to the Republic of the Marshall Islands in place of grant programs in which those Freely Associated States no longer participate pursuant to the Compact of Free Association Amendments Act of 2003.

Comprehensive centers.—Funds support at least 20 comprehensive centers that focus on building State capacity to help school districts and schools meet the requirements of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act.

## Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identif	ication code 91–1000–0–1–501	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Direct obligations:			
25.1	Advisory and assistance services	8	27	1
25.2	Other services from non-federal sources	25	5	
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	5,217	5,262	1,761
99.9	Total new obligations	5,250	5,294	1,762

# EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS (Legislative proposal, not subject to PAYGO)

## Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

2010 actual

Identification code 91-1000-2-1-501

Obligations by program activity:			
Effective teaching and learning: Literacy			383
Effective teaching and learning: Science, technology, engineering,			
and mathematics			206
Effective teaching and learning for a well-rounded			
education			246
College pathways and accelerated learning			86
			420
Rural education			175
			34
Alaska Native education equity			34
Total new obligations			1,584
Budgetary Resources:			
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			
Appropriation			1,584
Total budgetary resources available			1,584
	Effective teaching and learning: Literacy Effective teaching and learning: Science, technology, engineering, and mathematics Effective teaching and learning for a well-rounded education College pathways and accelerated learning Assessing achievement Rural education Education for Native Hawaiians Alaska Native education equity Total new obligations  Budgetary Resources: Budget authority: Appropriation, discretionary: Appropriation	Effective teaching and learning: Literacy.  Effective teaching and learning: Science, technology, engineering, and mathematics.  Effective teaching and learning for a well-rounded education.  College pathways and accelerated learning.  Assessing achievement.  Rural education for Native Hawaiians.  Alaska Native education equity	Effective teaching and learning: Literacy Effective teaching and learning: Science, technology, engineering, and mathematics Effective teaching and learning for a well-rounded education College pathways and accelerated learning Assessing achievement Rural education Education for Native Hawaiians Alaska Native education equity  Total new obligations  Budgetary Resources: Budget authority: Appropriations, discretionary: Appropriation.

3030 3040	Change in obligated balance: Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts Outlays (gross) Obligated balance, end of year (net):		1,584 -32
3090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)	 	1,552
	Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary:		
4000	Budget authority, gross	 	1,584
4010	Outlays from new discretionary authority	 	32
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	 	1,584
4190	=	 	32

The resources in this schedule are proposed for later transmittal under proposed legislation to reauthorize the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965.

Effective teaching and learning: literacy.—Funds would support competitive grants to States to support the development and implementation of comprehensive State and local efforts to provide high-quality literacy programs, aligned with college- and career-ready English-language arts standards, for students from preschool through grade 12.

Effective teaching and learning: science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM).—Funds would support competitive grants to States to implement comprehensive strategies to improve the teaching and learning of STEM subjects.

Effective teaching and learning for a well-rounded education.—Funds would support competitive grants to States and high-need school districts to develop and expand innovative practices to improve teaching and learning in the arts, health education, physical education, foreign languages, civics and government, history, geography, environmental education, economics, financial literacy, and other subjects.

College pathways and accelerated learning.—Funds would support competitive grants to high-need school districts for programs that prepare students to enter and succeed in college by providing college-level and other accelerated courses and instruction in middle and high schools as well as accelerated learning opportunities in elementary schools.

Assessing achievement.—Funds would support formula and competitive grants to States to develop and implement assessments that are aligned with college- and career-ready academic standards.

Rural education.—Funds would support formula grants under two programs: Small, Rural School Achievement and Rural and Low-Income Schools. The Small, Rural School Achievement program provides rural local educational agencies with small enrollments with additional formula funds. Funds under the Rural and Low-Income School program, which targets rural local educational agencies that serve concentrations of poor students, are allocated by formula to States, which in turn allocate funds to eligible local educational agencies.

Native Hawaiian student education.—Funds would support competitive grants to public and private entities to develop or operate innovative projects that enhance the educational services provided to Native Hawaiian children and adults.

Alaska Native student education.—Funds would support competitive grants to school districts and other public and private organizations to develop or operate innovative projects that enhance the educational services provided to Alaska Native children and adults.

#### Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identi	fication code 91–1000–2–1–501	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
25.1	Direct obligations: Advisory and assistance services			84

25.2	Other services from non-federal sources		2
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	 	1,498
99.9	Total new obligations	 	1,584

## INDIAN STUDENT EDUCATION

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identif	ication code 91-0101-0-1-501	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Obligations by program activity:			
0001	Grants to local educational agencies	104	104	
0002	Special programs for Indian children	19	19	
0003	National activities	4	4	
0900	Total new obligations	127	127	
	Budgetary Resources: Budget authority:			
	Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100	Appropriation	127	127	
1930	Total budgetary resources available	127	127	
	Change in obligated balance: Obligated balance, start of year (net):			
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)	129	132	147
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts	127	127	
3040	Outlays (gross)	-119	-112	-119
3081	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired	-5		
	Obligated balance, end of year (net):			
3090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)	132	147	28
	Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary:			
4000	Budget authority, gross Outlays, gross:	127	127	
4010	Outlays from new discretionary authority	6	6	
4011	Outlays from discretionary balances	113	106	119
4020	Outland areas (tabal)	110	110	119
4020	Outlays, gross (total)	119	112 127	
	Budget authority, net (total)	127		119
4190	Outlays, net (total)	119	112	119

## Summary of Budget Authority and Outlays (in millions of dollars)

	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
Enacted/requested:			
Budget Authority	127	127	
Outlays	119	112	119
Legislative proposal, not subject to PAYGO:			
Budget Authority			127
Outlays			6
Total:			
Budget Authority	127	127	127
Outlays	119	112	125

The Administration is proposing legislation reauthorizing the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, including programs in this account. Consistent with this reauthorization proposal, the Budget proposes to realign programs in ESEA accounts. When new authorizing legislation is enacted, resources will be requested for these programs. See the "Legislative proposal, not subject to PAYGO" schedule for additional details.

## **Object Classification** (in millions of dollars)

Identific	cation code 91-0101-0-1-501	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Direct obligations:			
25.2	Other services from non-federal sources	4	4	
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	123	123	
99.0	Direct obligations	127	127	

99.9	Total new obligations	127	127	
------	-----------------------	-----	-----	--

# INDIAN STUDENT EDUCATION (Legislative proposal, not subject to PAYGO)

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identif	fication code 91-0101-2-1-501	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
0001 0002 0003	Obligations by program activity: Grants to local educational agencies Special programs for Indian children National activities			104 19 4
0900	Total new obligations			127
	Budgetary Resources: Budget authority: Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100	Appropriation			127
1930	Total budgetary resources available			127
	Change in obligated balance: Obligated balance, start of year (net):			
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)			
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts			127
3040	Outlays (gross)			-6
	Obligated balance, end of year (net):			
3090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)			121
	Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary:			
4000	Budget authority, gross			127
4010	Outlays from new discretionary authority			6
4180				127
4190	Outlays, net (total)			6

The resources in this schedule are proposed for later transmittal under proposed legislation to reauthorize the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965.

The Indian Education programs support the efforts of local educational agencies and tribal schools to improve teaching and learning for the Nation's American Indian and Alaska Native children.

Grants to local educational agencies.—Formula grants support local educational agencies in their efforts to reform elementary and secondary school programs that serve Indian students, with the goal of ensuring that such programs assist participating students in meeting the same academic standards as all other students. In 2010, the Department made 1,268 formula grants to local educational agencies and tribal and Department of the Interior/Bureau of Indian Education schools serving nearly 474,000 Indian students.

Special programs for Indian children.—Funds support competitive awards for demonstration projects in early childhood education and college preparation, as well as professional development grants for training Native American teachers and administrators for employment in school districts with concentrations of Indian students.

National activities.—Funds support research, evaluation, data collection, and related activities.

## Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identif	fication code 91-0101-2-1-501	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
25.2 41.0	Direct obligations: Other services from non-federal sources			4 123
99.0	Direct obligations			127

## INDIAN STUDENT EDUCATION—Continued Object Classification—Continued

Identificat	ion code 91-0101-2-1-501	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
99.9	Total new obligations			127

## EDUCATION JOBS FUND

## Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identif	ication code 91–0012–0–1–501	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
0001	Obligations by program activity: Education Jobs Fund	9.007	993	
0001	Education Jobs Fund	3,007		
0900	Total new obligations (object class 41.0)	9,007	993	
	Budgetary Resources: Unobligated balance:			
1000	Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1		993	
1000	Budget authority:		000	
	Appropriations, mandatory:			
1200	Appropriation	10,000		
1930	Total budgetary resources available	10,000	993	
	Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	993		
	Change in obligated balance: Obligated balance, start of year (net):			
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)			4,87
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts	9,007	993	
3040	Outlays (gross)	-1,232	-3,897	-4,87
3090	Obligated balance, end of year (net): Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)	7,775	4,871	
	Budget authority and outlays, net:			
	Mandatory:			
4090	Budget authority, gross	10.000		
	Outlays, gross:	,		
4100	Outlays from new mandatory authority	1,232		
4101	Outlays from mandatory balances		3,897	4,871
4110	Outlays, gross (total)	1,232	3,897	4,87
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	10,000		
4190	Outlays, net (total)	1,232	3,897	4,871

## STATE FISCAL STABILIZATION FUND, RECOVERY ACT

## Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identif	ication code 91–1909–0–1–999	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Obligations by program activity:			
0001	State grants	13,159		
0002	Race-to-the-top incentive grants	4,351		
0003	Investing in innovation fund	649		
0004	Administration	11		
0900	Total new obligations	18,170		
	Budgetary Resources:			
1000	Unobligated balance:	10 170		
	Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	18,170		
1930	Total budgetary resources available	18,170		
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year			
1341	Onexpired unobligated balance, end of year			
	Change in obligated balance: Obligated balance, start of year (net):			
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)	22,996	17,883	
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts	18,170		
3040	Outlays (gross)	-23,283	-17,883	
	Obligated balance, end of year (net):			
3090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)	17,883		

# Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: Outlays, gross:

	Outlays, gross:			
4011	Outlays from discretionary balances	23,283	17,883	
4180	Budget authority, net (total)			
4190	Outlays, net (total)	23,283	17,883	

Amounts in this schedule reflect balances that are spending out from a prior-year appropriation.

## Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identi	entification code 91–1909–0–1–999		CR	2012 est.
	Direct obligations:			
	Personnel compensation:			
11.1	Full-time permanent	3		
11.3	Other than full-time permanent	1		
11.9	Total personnel compensation	4		
12.1	Civilian personnel benefits	1		
25.1	Advisory and assistance services	57		
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	18,108		
99.0	Direct obligations	18,170		
99.9	Total new obligations	18,170		
	Employment Summary			

Identif	ication code 91–1909–0–1–999	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
1001	Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	48		

## OFFICE OF INNOVATION AND IMPROVEMENT

## Federal Funds

INNOVATION AND INSTRUCTIONAL TEAMS

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identif	ication code 91–0204–0–1–501	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Obligations by program activity:			
0001	Teacher incentive fund	599	400	
0002	Troops-to-teachers	14	14	
0003	Transition to teaching	44	44	
0004	National writing project	26	26	
0005	Teaching American history	119	119	
0006	School leadership	29	29	
0007	Advanced credentialing	11	11	
8000	Charter schools grants	248	248	
0009	Credit enhancement for charter school facilities	8	8	
0010	Voluntary public school choice	26	26	
0011	Magnet schools assistance	100	100	
0012	Advanced placement	46	46	
0013	Close Up fellowships	2	2	
0014	Ready-to-learn-television	27	27	
0015	Academies for American history and civics	2	2	
0016	FIE programs of national significance	135	136	
0017	Reading is fundamental/Inexpensive book distribution	25	25	
0018	Exchanges with historic whaling and trading partners	9	9	
0019	Excellence in economic education	1	1	
0020	Mental health integration in schools	6	6	
0021	Foundations for learning	1	1	
0022	Arts in education	40	40	
0023	Parental information and resource centers	39	39	
0024	Womens educational equity	2	2	
0025	Teach for America	18	18	
0026	Promise neighborhoods		10	
0091	Direct program activities, subtotal	1,577	1,389	
0100	Total direct program	1.577	1.389	
0801	DC School Choice	11	14	
0900	Total new obligations	1,588	1,403	
1000	Budgetary Resources: Unobligated balance: Unobligated balance brought forward. Oct 1	100	1	
1000	Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	199	1	

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Office of Innovation and Improvement—Continued Federal Funds—Continued Sederal Funds—Continued Federal Federal Funds—Continued Federal Federa

	Budget authority:			
1100	Appropriations, discretionary: Appropriation	1,389	1,389	
1130	Appropriations permanently reduced	-11		
1100	Aisking discontinuou (4-4-1)	1 270	1 200	
1160	Appropriation, discretionary (total) Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary:	1,378	1,389	
1700	Collected	13	13	
1900	Budget authority (total)	1,391	1.402	
1930	Total budgetary resources available	1,590	1,403	
	Memorandum (non-add) entries:	-,	-,	
1940	Unobligated balance expiring	-1		
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	1		
	Change in obligated balance:			
	Obligated balance, start of year (net):			
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)	1,690	2,251	2,261
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts	1,588	1,403	
3040	Outlays (gross)	-1,004	-1,393	-1,345
3081	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired	-23		
	Obligated balance, end of year (net):			
3090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)	2,251	2,261	916
	Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary:			
4000	Budget authority, gross	1,391	1,402	
	Outlays, gross:			
4010	Outlays from new discretionary authority	26	70	
4011	Outlays from discretionary balances	978	1,323	1,345
4020	Outlays, gross (total)	1,004	1,393	1,345
	Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:			
	Offsetting collections (collected) from:			
4033	Non-Federal sources	-13	-13	
4070	Budget authority, net (discretionary)	1,378	1,389	
4080	Outlays, net (discretionary)	991	1,380	1,345
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	1,378	1,389	

#### Summary of Budget Authority and Outlays (in millions of dollars)

	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
Enacted/requested:			
Budget Authority	1,378	1,389	
Outlays	991	1,380	1,345
Legislative proposal, not subject to PAYGO:			
Budget Authority			4,995
Outlays			250
Legislative proposal, subject to PAYGO:			
Budget Authority			40
Outlays			2
Total:			
Budget Authority	1,378	1,389	5,035
Outlays	991	1,380	1,597

The Administration is proposing legislation reauthorizing the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, including the programs in this account. Consistent with this reauthorization proposal, the Budget proposes to realign programs in ESEA accounts. When new authorizing legislation is enacted, resources will be requested for these programs. See the "Legislative proposal, not subject to PAYGO" schedule for additional details.

## $\textbf{Object Classification} \ (\text{in millions of dollars})$

Identific	cation code 91-0204-0-1-501	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Direct obligations:			
25.1	Advisory and assistance services	3	43	
25.2	Other services from non-federal sources	61	3	
25.3	Other goods and services from federal sources	4		
25.5	Research and development contracts	3		
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	1,506	1,343	
99.0	Direct obligations	1,577	1,389	
99.0	Reimbursable obligations	11	14	
99.9	Total new obligations	1,588	1,403	

## **Employment Summary**

dentification code 91-0204-0-1-501	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	1		

# INNOVATION AND INSTRUCTIONAL TEAMS (Legislative proposal, not subject to PAYGO)

## Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identif	fication code 91-0204-2-1-501	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Obligations by program activity:			
0001	Race to the top			900
0002	Investing in innovation			300
0003	Effective teachers and leaders State grants			2,500
0004	Teacher and leader innovation fund			500
0005	Teacher and leader pathways			250
0006	Expanding educational options			372
0007	Magnet schools assistance			110
8000	FIE Programs of national significance			63
0900	Total new obligations			4,995
_				
	Budgetary Resources:			
	Budget authority:			
1100	Appropriations, discretionary:			4.007
1100	Appropriation			4,995
1930	Total budgetary resources available			4,995
	Change in obligated balance:			
	Obligated balance, start of year (net):			
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)			
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts			4,995
3040	Outlays (gross)			-250
	Obligated balance, end of year (net):			
3090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)			4,745
	Budget authority and outlays, net:			
	Discretionary:			
4000	Budget authority, gross			4,995
	Outlays, gross:			.,
4010	Outlays from new discretionary authority			250
				200
4180	Budget authority, net (total)			4,995

The resources in this schedule are proposed for later transmittal under proposed legislation to reauthorize the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965.

Race to the top.—Funds would support grants to State educational agencies (SEAs) and local educational agencies (LEAs) to create incentives for State and local reforms and innovations designed to lead to significant improvements in student achievement, high school graduation rates, and college enrollment rates, and to significant reductions in achievement gaps; and encourage the broad identification, dissemination, adoption, and use of effective policies and practices and the cessation of ineffective ones. The new competition would place a particular focus on cost-effective reforms that improve student achievement in an era of tight budgets and allow school districts to compete directly for funds.

Investing in innovation.—Funds would support grants to LEAs or to nonprofit organizations in consortium with one or more schools or LEAs to develop and expand innovative strategies and practices that have been shown to be effective in improving educational outcomes for students. A portion of the funds would be used for technical assistance, dissemination, prize awards, social impact bonds, and other national activities.

Effective teachers and leaders State grants.—Funds would support formula grants to States and school districts to promote and enhance the teaching profession; recruit, prepare, develop, reward, and retain effective and highly effective teachers, principals, and other school leaders and foster excellent instructional INNOVATION AND INSTRUCTIONAL TEAMS—Continued

teams, especially in high-need LEAs, schools, fields, and subjects; ensure the equitable distribution of effective and highly effective teachers and principals; increase the effectiveness of teachers and principals; improve the preparation of teachers and principals; strengthen teacher and principal evaluation systems; ensure that teachers have the knowledge, skills, data, support, and collaborative opportunities needed to be effective in the classroom; and improve the management of the education workforce in States and LEAs.

Teacher and leader innovation fund.—Funds would support competitive grants to States and LEAs willing to implement bold approaches to improving the effectiveness of the education workforce in high-need schools and districts by creating the conditions needed to identify, reward, retain, and advance effective teachers, principals, and school leadership teams in those schools, and enabling schools to build the strongest teams possible.

Teacher and leader pathways.—Funds would support competitive grants to States, LEAs, institutions of higher education, and nonprofit organizations to support (1) the creation and expansion of high-quality traditional and alternative pathways into the teaching profession, and (2) the recruitment, preparation, and retention of effective and highly effective principals and school leadership teams who are able to turn around low-performing schools.

Expanding educational options.—Funds would support competitive grants to SEAs, charter school authorizers, charter management organizations, LEAs, and other nonprofit organizations to start or expand high-performing charter and other autonomous schools in high-need areas. A portion of the funds would also support competitive grants to LEAs, and to SEAs in partnership with one or more high-need LEAs, to increase the range of high-quality educational options available to students and improve the academic achievement of students attending low-performing schools.

Magnet schools assistance.—Funds would support competitive grants to local educational agencies to establish and operate magnet school programs that are part of an approved desegregation plan.

Fund for the improvement of education: programs of national significance.—Funds would support nationally significant projects to improve the quality of elementary and secondary education, including a data quality initiative designed to improve the quality, analysis, and reporting of Department of Education elementary and secondary education performance data. Funds would also support the Advanced Research Projects Agency Education (ARPA-ED), an initiative designed to improve early childhood through postsecondary education by pursuing breakthrough developments in education technology, including learning systems and support systems for educators. Additional mandatory funds to support ARPA-ED would be provided from the Wireless Innovation (WIN) Fund.

## Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identif	ication code 91-0204-2-1-501	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Direct obligations:			
25.1	Advisory and assistance services			222
25.2	Other services from non-federal sources			14
25.5	Research and development contracts			50
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions			4,709
99.0	Direct obligations			4,995

99.9	Total new obligations	 	4,995

# INNOVATION AND INSTRUCTIONAL TEAMS (Legislative proposal, subject to PAYGO)

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identif	ication code 91–0204–4–1–501	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
0001	Obligations by program activity:			
0001	FIE Programs of national significance			40
0100	Total direct program			40
0900	Total new obligations (object class 25.5)			40
	Budgetary Resources: Budget authority:			
1200	Appropriations, mandatory: Appropriation			40
1930	Total budgetary resources available			40
	Change in obligated balance: Obligated balance, start of year (net):			
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)			
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts			40
3040	Outlays (gross)			-2
	Obligated balance, end of year (net):			
3090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)			38
	Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary:			
4000	Budget authority, gross			
	Mandatory:			
4090	Budget authority, gross			40
	Outlays, gross:			
4100	Outlays from new mandatory authority			2
4180	Budget authority, net (total)			40
4190	Outlays, net (total)			2

Advanced Research Projects Agency Education (ARPA-ED).—Funds would support a new initiative modeled after similar research programs in the Department of Defense and Department of Energy and charged with the improvement of early childhood through postsecondary education. ARPA-ED would pursue breakthrough developments in education technology, including learning systems and support systems for educators. The Wireless Innovation (WIN) Fund would provide mandatory funds from the sale of spectrum bands by the Federal Communications Commission and additional discretionary funds are being requested under the Fund for the Improvement of Education.

## OFFICE OF SAFE AND DRUG-FREE SCHOOLS

## Federal Funds

SUPPORTING STUDENT SUCCESS

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identif	entification code 91–0203–0–1–501		CR	2012 est.
	Obligations by program activity:			
0001	State grants	4		
0002	National activities	191	197	
0003	Alcohol abuse reduction	33	33	
0091	Subtotal, Safe and drug-free schools and communities	228	230	
0101	Elementary and secondary school counseling	55	55	
0201	Physical education program	79	79	
0301	Civic education	35	35	
0500	Total direct program	397	399	
0799	Total direct obligations	397	399	
0803	Reimbursable program activity	73	73	
0900	Total new obligations	470	472	

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools—Continued Federal Funds—Continued Safe and Drug-Free Schools—Continued Federal Funds—Continued Safe and Drug-Free Schools—Continued Sa

	Budgetary Resources: Unobligated balance:			
1000	Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	10	6	
1000	Budget authority:	10	· ·	
	Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100	Appropriation	393	393	
	Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary:			
1700	Collected	73	73	
1900	Budget authority (total)	466	466	
1930	Total budgetary resources available	476	472	
	Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	6		
	Change in obligated balance:			
	Obligated balance, start of year (net):			
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)	1,101	835	723
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts	470	472	
3040	Outlays (gross)	-724	-584	-487
3081	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired	-12		
	Obligated balance, end of year (net):			
3090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)	835	723	236
	Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary:			
4000	Budget authority, gross	466	466	
4000	Outlays, gross:	400	400	
4010	Outlays, gross:  Outlays from new discretionary authority	13	9	
4011	Outlays from discretionary balances	711	575	487
1011	-			
4020	Outlays, gross (total)	724	584	487
	Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:			
	Offsetting collections (collected) from:			
4030	Federal sources	-73		
4070	Budget authority, net (discretionary)	393	393	
4080	Outlays, net (discretionary)	651	511	487
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	393	393	
4190	Outlays, net (total)	651	511	487

## Summary of Budget Authority and Outlays (in millions of dollars)

	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
Enacted/requested:			
Budget Authority	393	393	
Outlays	651	511	487
Legislative proposal, not subject to PAYGO:			
Budget Authority			1,781
Outlays			36
Total:			
Budget Authority	393	393	1,781
Outlays	651	511	523

The Administration is proposing legislation reauthorizing the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, including programs in this account. Consistent with this reauthorization proposal, the Budget proposes to realign programs in ESEA accounts. When new authorizing legislation is enacted, resources will be requested for these programs. See the "Legislative proposal, not subject to PAYGO" schedule for additional details.

## Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

cation code 91-0203-0-1-501	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
Direct obligations:			
Advisory and assistance services	2	3	
Other services from non-federal sources	10	15	
Other goods and services from federal sources	3	4	
Grants, subsidies, and contributions	382	377	
Direct obligations	397	399	
Reimbursable obligations	73	73	
	Direct obligations: Advisory and assistance services Other services from non-federal sources Other goods and services from federal sources Grants, subsidies, and contributions Direct obligations	Direct obligations:  Advisory and assistance services 2 Other services from non-federal sources 10 Other goods and services from federal sources 3 Grants, subsidies, and contributions 382 Direct obligations 397	Direct obligations:         2         3           Advisory and assistance services         2         3           Other services from non-federal sources         10         15           Other goods and services from federal sources         3         4           Grants, subsidies, and contributions         382         377           Direct obligations         397         399

99.9	Total new obligations	470	472	

# SUPPORTING STUDENT SUCCESS (Legislative proposal, not subject to PAYGO)

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identif	ication code 91–0203–2–1–501	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Obligations by program activity:			
0001	Promise neighborhoods			150
0002	Successful, safe, and healthy students			365
0003	21st century community learning centers			1,266
0500	Total direct program			1,781
0900	Total new obligations			1,781
	Budgetary Resources:			
	Budget authority:			
	Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100	Appropriation			1,781
1930	Total budgetary resources available	•••••		1,781
	Change in obligated balance:			
	Obligated balance, start of year (net):			
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)			
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts			1,781
3040	Outlays (gross)			-36
	Obligated balance, end of year (net):			
3090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)			1,745
	Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary:			
4000	Budget authority, gross			1.781
4000	Outlays, gross:			1,/01
4010	Outlays from new discretionary authority			36
4180	Budget authority, net (total)			1,781
4190	Outlays, net (total)			36

The resources in this schedule are proposed for later transmittal under proposed legislation to reauthorize the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965.

Promise neighborhoods.—Funds would support competitive grants and other activities for projects designed to improve significantly the educational and developmental outcomes of children within the Nation's most distressed communities, with the goal of transforming those communities so that all children in the community have access to a cradle-through-college-to-career continuum of academic programs and community supports, including effective schools and services.

Successful, safe, and healthy students.—Funds would support competitive grants and other activities to assist States, local educational agencies (LEAs), and partnerships between LEAs and non-profit organizations or local government entities in improving school climate; reducing or preventing drug use, violence, bullying, or harassment; and promoting and supporting the physical and mental well-being of students so that schools are safe, healthy, and drug-free environments.

21st century community learning centers.—Funds would support competitive grants and other activities to assist States, LEAs, non-profit organizations or local governmental entities in operating 21st Century Community Learning Centers. All local centers would provide additional time for students to participate in (1) academic activities that are alligned with the instruction those students receive during the regular school day and are targeted to their academic needs; and (2) enrichment and other activities that complement the academic program. Projects could also provide teachers the time they need to collaborate, plan, and engage in professional development within and across grades and subjects.

## SUPPORTING STUDENT SUCCESS—Continued Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identifi	cation code 91-0203-2-1-501	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Direct obligations:			
25.2	Other services from non-federal sources			42
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions			1,739
99.0	Direct obligations	<u></u>	<u></u>	1,781
99.9	Total new obligations			1,781

## OFFICE OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE ACQUISITION

## Federal Funds

ENGLISH LEARNER EDUCATION

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identif	ication code 91–1300–0–1–501	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
0001	Obligations by program activity: English language acquisition grants	743	761	13
	Budgetary Resources:			
	Unobligated balance:			
1000	Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	17	24	13
	Budget authority:			
	Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100	Appropriation	750	750	
1930	Total budgetary resources available	767	774	13
	Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	24	13	
	Change in obligated balance:			
	Obligated balance, start of year (net):			
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)	1.021	1.074	1.031
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts	743	761	13
3031	Obligations incurred, expired accounts			
3040	Outlays (gross)	-687	-804	-744
3081	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired			
	Obligated balance, end of year (net):			
3090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)	1,074	1,031	300
	Budget authority and outlays, net:			
	Discretionary:			
4000	Budget authority, gross	750	750	
	Outlays, gross:			
4010	Outlays from new discretionary authority	5	8	
4011	Outlays from discretionary balances	682	796	744
4020	Outlays, gross (total)	687	804	744
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	750	750	
4190	Outlays, net (total)	687	804	744

## Summary of Budget Authority and Outlays (in millions of dollars)

	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
Enacted/requested:			
Budget Authority	750	750	
Outlays	687	804	744
Legislative proposal, not subject to PAYGO:			
Budget Authority			750
Outlays			8
Total:  Budget Authority	750	750	750
Outlays	687	804	750 752

The Administration is proposing legislation reauthorizing the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, including programs in this account. Consistent with this reauthorization proposal, the Budget proposes to realign programs in ESEA accounts. When new authorizing legislation is enacted, resources will be requested for these programs. See the "Legislative proposal, not subject to PAYGO" schedule for additional details.

## Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identif	ication code 91–1300–0–1–501	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
-	Direct obligations:			
25.1	Advisory and assistance services	2	5	4
25.2	Other services from non-federal sources	1		
25.5	Research and development contracts	2	2	
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	738	754	9
99.9	Total new obligations	743	761	13

# ENGLISH LEARNER EDUCATION (Legislative proposal, not subject to PAYGO)

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identif	ication code 91–1300–2–1–501	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
0001	Obligations by program activity: English language acquisition grants			658
	Budgetary Resources:			
	Budget authority:			
1100	Appropriations, discretionary:			750
1100	Appropriation			750
1900	Budget authority (total)			750
1930	Total budgetary resources available			750
	Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year			92
	Change in obligated balance:			
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts			658
3040	Outlays (gross)			-8
	Obligated balance, end of year (net):			
3090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)			650
	Dudget suther the and authors and			
	Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary:			
4000	Budget authority, gross			750
4000	Outlays, gross:			750
4010	Outlays from new discretionary authority			8
4180	Budget authority, net (total)			750
4190	Outlays, net (total)			8
4170	outlays, not ttotal/			· ·

The resources in this schedule are proposed for later transmittal under proposed legislation to reauthorize the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965.

Language acquisition State grants.—This program provides formula grants to States to improve services for English Learners. States are accountable for demonstrating that English Learners are making progress toward proficiency in English and meeting the same high State academic standards as all other students. The statute also authorizes national activities, including professional development, evaluation, a national information clearing-house on English language acquisition, and, under the proposed reauthorization, technical assistance to grantees and funding for demonstration projects to replicate proven practices.

## **Object Classification** (in millions of dollars)

Identif	ication code 91–1300–2–1–501	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Direct obligations:			
25.1	Advisory and assistance services			4
25.5	Research and development contracts			1
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions			653
99.9	Total new obligations			658

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services Federal Funds

349

# OFFICE OF SPECIAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES

#### Federal Funds

#### SPECIAL EDUCATION

For carrying out the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act ("IDEA") and the Special Olympics Sport and Empowerment Act of 2004, \$12,856,351,000, of which \$2,272,108,000 shall become available on July 1, 2012, and shall remain available through September 30, 2013, and of which \$9,433,103,000 shall become available on October 1, 2012, and shall remain available through September 30, 2013, for academic year 2012–2013: Provided, That the amount for section 611(b)(2) of the IDEA shall be equal to the lesser of the amount available for that activity during fiscal year 2011, increased by the amount of inflation as specified in section 619(d)(2)(B) of the IDEA, or the percent change in the funds appropriated under section 611(i) of the IDEA, but not less than the amount for that activity during fiscal year 2011: Provided further, That funds made available for the Special Olympics Sport and Empowerment Act of 2004 may be used to support expenses associated with the Special Olympics National and World games: Provided further, That \$30,000,000 shall be for activities aimed at improving the outcomes of children receiving Supplemental Security Income (SSI) and their families, of which at least \$24,000,000 shall be for competitive grants to States to improve the provision and coordination of services for SSI child recipients in order to achieve improved health status, including both physical and emotional health, and education and post-school outcomes, including completion of postsecondary education and employment, and to improve services and supports to the families or households of the SSI child recipient, such as education and job training for the parents: Provided further, That States may award subgrants for a portion of the funds to other public and private, non-profit entities: Provided further, That not to exceed \$6,000,000 of amounts provided in the third proviso may be used for performance-based awards for Pay for Success projects: Provided further, That, with respect to the previous proviso, any funds obligated for such projects shall remain available for disbursement until expended, notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 1552(a): Provided further, That, with respect to the fifth proviso, any deobligated funds from such projects shall immediately be available for section 611 of the IDEA.

Note.—A full-year 2011 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, this account is operating under a continuing resolution (P.L. 111–242, as amended). The amounts included for 2011 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identif	ication code 91-0300-0-1-501	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Obligations by program activity:			
0001	Grants to States	11,506	11,518	10,864
0002	Preschool grants	374	374	374
0003	Grants for infants and families	439	439	489
0091	Subtotal, State grants	12,319	12,331	11,727
0101	State personnel development	48	48	48
0102	Technical assistance and dissemination	50	50	50
0103	Personnel preparation	91	91	91
0104	Parent information centers	28	28	28
0105	Technology and media services	44	44	33
0191	Subtotal, National activities	261	261	250
0200	Total Direct Program	12,580	12,592	11,977
0201	Special Olympics education programs	8	8	8
0203	PROMISE: Promoting Readiness of Minors in SSI			30
0291	Direct program activities, subtotal	8	8	38
0900	Total new obligations	12,588	12,600	12,015
	Budgetary Resources: Unobligated balance:			
1000	Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	14	13	
	Budget authority:			
	Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100	Appropriation	3,995	3,995	3,423
	Advance appropriations, discretionary:			
1170	Advance appropriation (Advance appropriated in previous			
	year)	8,592	8,592	8,592
1900	Budget authority (total)	12.587	12.587	12,015

1930	Total budgetary resources available	12,601	12,600	12,015
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	13		
	Change in obligated balance:			
	Obligated balance, start of year (net):			
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)	17,890	13,170	8,143
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts	12,588	12,600	12,015
3040	Outlays (gross)	-17,296	-17,627	-14,100
3081	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired	-12		
	Obligated balance, end of year (net):			
3090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)	13,170	8,143	6,058
	Dudgest suthersity and sutleys and			
	Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary:			
4000	Budget authority, gross	12,587	12,587	12,015
4000	Outlays, gross:	12,307	12,307	12,013
4010	Outlays from new discretionary authority	6,229	7.080	7.087
4011	Outlays from discretionary balances	11,067	10,547	7,007
4011	Outlays from discretionary balances	11,007	10,547	7,013
4020	Outlays, gross (total)	17,296	17.627	14.100
	Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:	,	,-	,
	Offsetting collections (collected) from:			
4033	Non-Federal sources	-2		
	Additional offsets against gross budget authority only:			
4052	Offsetting collections credited to expired accounts	2		
4070	Budget authority, net (discretionary)	12.587	12.587	12.015
4080	Outlays, net (discretionary)	17,294	17,627	14,100
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	12,587	12,587	12,015
4190	Outlays, net (total)	17,294	17,627	14,100
			,02-	1.,100

## Summary of Budget Authority and Outlays (in millions of dollars)

	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
Enacted/requested:			
Budget Authority	12,587	12,587	12,015
Outlays	17,294	17,627	14,100
Legislative proposal, not subject to PAYGO:			
Budget Authority			5
Outlays			
Total:			
Budget Authority	12,587	12,587	12,020
Outlays	17,294	17,627	14,100

## SUMMARY OF GRANTS TO STATES PROGRAM LEVEL

#### (in millions of dollars)

Current Budget Authority Advance appropriation	2010-2011 Academic Year \$2,913 8,592	2011-2012 Academic Year \$2,913 8,592	2012-2013 Academic Year \$2,272 9,433
Total program level	11,505	11,505	11,705
Change in advance appropriation from the previous year	0	0	841 <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>To account for the Administration's ESEA reauthorization proposal, the 2011 Budget eliminates the \$1.7 billion advance appropriation that was previously in the School Improvement Programs account (renamed the Education Improvement Programs account) and replaces it with corresponding increases to advance appropriations in the Education for the Disadvantaged (\$841 million, renamed the Accelerating Achievement and Ensuring Equity account) and Special Education (\$841 million) accounts. Total advance appropriations in the Department of Education remain the same at \$21.9 hillion

#### State Grants:

*Grants to States.*—Formula grants are provided to States to assist them in providing special education and related services to children with disabilities ages 3 through 21.

*Preschool grants.*—Formula grants provide additional funds to States to further assist them in providing special education and related services to children with disabilities ages three through five served under the Grants to States program.

The goal of both of these programs is to improve results for children with disabilities by assisting State and local educational agencies to provide children with disabilities with access to high quality education that will help them meet challenging standards and prepare them for employment and independent living.

Grants for infants and families.—Formula grants are provided to assist States to implement statewide systems of coordinated,

350

## SPECIAL EDUCATION—Continued

comprehensive, multi-disciplinary interagency programs to provide early intervention services to children with disabilities, birth through age two, and their families.

The goal of this program is to help States provide a comprehensive system of early intervention services that will enhance child and family outcomes.

National activities.—These activities include personnel preparation, technical assistance, and other activities to support State efforts to improve results for children with disabilities under the State Grants programs.

The goal of National Activities is to link States, school systems, and families to best practices to improve results for infants, toddlers, and children with disabilities.

Special Olympics education programs.—This program funds activities that promote the expansion of the Special Olympics and the design and implementation of Special Olympics education programs. The goal of these activities is to support and expand activities related to the Special Olympics.

PROMISE: Promoting Readiness of Minors in SSI.—This program would fund demonstration programs in select States to improve the provision and coordination of existing services for which children receiving Supplemental Security Income and their families are already eligible. The goal of this program is to improve outcomes for SSI child recipients and their families. A portion of these funds may be used for Pay for Success bonds to engage social investors, the Federal government, and a State or local community to collaboratively finance effective interventions.

Performance data related to program goals include:

	2005–2006 actual	2006–2007 actual	2007–2008 actual
Status of Exiting Students			
Percent / number of students with disabilities aged 14–21 exiting special			
education:			
Graduated with a diploma	33.0% /	32.8% /	34.4% /
	224,343	221,055	217,905
Graduated through certification	9.0% /	9.6% /	8.4% /
	60,864	64,887	53,260
Transferred to regular education	10.5% /	9.9% /	8.2% /
	71,397	66,788	51,786
Dropped out of school/not known to continue	15.3% /	14.9% /	14.3% /
	104,101	100,804	90,766
Moved, but known to have continued in education	31.1% /	31.6% /	33.5% /
	210,984	213,435	212,337
Reached maximum age for services/other	1.1% /	1.1% /	1.1% /
	7,549	7,696	7,187
Total	100% /	100% /	100% /
	679,238	674,665	633,241

Note-Percentages may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Note-Previous versions of this table did not contain the categories "Transferred to regular education" and "Moved, but known to have continued in education." The Department of Education recently revised its data collection forms to include these additional items, which track additional students with disabilities ages 14 and older who leave special education, and are mutually exclusive with other categories included in this table. Because this is the case, the percentages reported in this table are not comparable with percentages reported in the same table in previous years.

## Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identifi	cation code 91-0300-0-1-501	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Direct obligations:			_
25.2	Other services from non-federal sources	5	5	5
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	12,583	12,595	12,010

99.9	Total new obligations	12,588	12,600	12,015
55.5	lotal new obligations	12,000	12,000	12,010

#### SPECIAL EDUCATION

#### (Legislative proposal, not subject to PAYGO)

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identif	ication code 91-0300-2-1-501	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
0202	Obligations by program activity: Mentoring for individuals with intellectual disabilities			5
0900	Total new obligations (object class 41.0)			5
1100 1930	Budgetary Resources: Budget authority: Appropriations, discretionary: Appropriation			5 5
3030	Change in obligated balance: Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts Obligated balance, end of year (net): Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)			5
4000 4180 4190	Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: Budget authority, gross Budget authority, net (total) Outlays, net (total)			5

The resources in this schedule are proposed for later transmittal pending passage of proposed legislation.

The proposed Mentoring for Individuals with Intellectual Disabilities program would provide competitive grants to projects that support activities to increase the participation of people with intellectual disabilities in social relationships and other aspects of community life, including education and employment, within the United States.

#### REHABILITATION SERVICES AND DISABILITY RESEARCH

For carrying out, to the extent not otherwise provided, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Assistive Technology Act of 1998, and the Helen Keller National Center Act, \$3,541,111,000, of which \$30,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2013, shall be available to the Secretary for the Workforce Innovation Fund, as established by this Act: Provided, That the Secretary of Education may allocate to States, in accordance with a formula determined by the Secretary, up to \$56,282,000 of the funds provided for the Vocational Rehabilitation State Grants program: Provided further, That section 302(g)(3) of the Rehabilitation Act shall not apply to funds provided under section 302 of such Act: Provided further, That of the amount provided for Grants for Independent Living under Part B of Title VII of the Rehabilitation Act, the Secretary of Education shall reserve no more than 1.55 percent for training and technical assistance activities: Provided further, That of the amount provided for Grants for Independent Living under part B of title VII of the Rehabilitation Act, no State or Outlying Area shall receive less than the combined amount it received under parts B and C of title VII of such Act for fiscal year 2011, provided that the State or Outlying Area matches, in cash or in kind, the equivalent of one dollar for each nine dollars in Federal funds it received for fiscal year 2011 under part B of title VII of such Act: Provided further. That each State or Outlying Area shall reserve the lesser of \$300,000 or 5 percent of its allocation for Grants for Independent Living to support the operation of a Statewide Independent Living Council, as authorized under section 705 of the Rehabilitation Act: Provided further, That each State or Outlying Area shall award no less than 90 percent of its allocation to centers for independent living that meet the standards and assurances in section 725 of the Rehabilitation Act: Provided further, That such allocation of funds among centers for independent living shall be based on an approved State Plan for Independent Living that is developed in accordance with section 704 of the Rehabilitation Act.

Note.—A full-year 2011 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, this account is operating under a continuing resolution (P.L. 111-242, as amended). The amounts included for 2011 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identii	fication code 91-0301-0-1-506	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Obligations by program activity:			
0001	Vocational rehabilitation State grants	3,090	3,086	3,142
0002	Client assistance State grants	12	12	12
0003	Supported employment State grants	29	29	
0004	Migrant and seasonal farmworkers	2	2	
0005	Projects with industry	19	19	
0006	Training	38	38	
0007	National activities to improve rehabilitation services			33
8000	Demonstration and training programs	12	12	
0009	Program improvement	1	1	
010	Evaluation	1	1	
0011	Independent living	226	138	138
0012	Protection and advocacy of individual rights	18	18	18
0013	Recreational programs	2	2	
0014	National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research	109	109	110
015	Workforce innovation fund			30
016	Helen Keller National Center	9	9	
017	Assistive technology	31	31	31
018	Access through cloud computing			10
,010	700000 tirrough oloug computing			
0091	Direct program activities, subtotal	3,599	3,507	3,541
	. 5	<del></del>		
)100	Total direct program	3,599	3,507	3,541
0801	Reimbursable program	2	2	2
	· -			
900	Total new obligations	3,601	3,509	3,543
	Pudgatary Pacaurage.			
	Budgetary Resources: Unobligated balance:			
1000	Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	89		
1021	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	4		
1050	Unobligated balance (total)	93		
	Budget authority:			
	Appropriations, discretionary:			
100	Appropriation	422	422	456
130	Appropriations permanently reduced			-37
160	Appropriation, discretionary (total)	422	422	419
	Appropriations, mandatory:			
200	Appropriation	3,085	3,085	3,122
	Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary:	,	,	-,
700	Collected	1	2	2
1900	Budget authority (total)	3,508	3,509	3,543
	Total budgetary resources available	3,601	3,509	3,543
	Memorandum (non-add) entries:	-,	-,	-,
1941				
	Observe in ability and had			
	Change in obligated balance: Obligated balance, start of year (net):			
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)	2,241	2,495	1,652
				,
3010	Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1			
3020	Obligated balance, start of year (net)	2,240	2,495	1,652
3020	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts	3,601	3,509	3,543
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts	3,601		,
			1 252	2 67
3040	Outlays (gross)	-3,335	-4,352	-3,672
3051	Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, expired	1		
	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	-4		
3080		-11		
3080	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired	-11		
3080 3081	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired Obligated balance, end of year (net):			
3080 3081	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired	2,495	1,652	1,523
3080 3081	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired Obligated balance, end of year (net): Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)		1,652	1,523
3080 3081	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired Obligated balance, end of year (net):		1,652	1,523
3080 3081 3090	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired  Obligated balance, end of year (net): Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)  Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary:	2,495	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
3080 3081 3090	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired  Obligated balance, end of year (net): Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)  Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: Budget authority, gross		1,652	<u> </u>
3080 3081 3090 4000	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired	2,495	424	42.
1080 1081 1090 1000	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired	2,495 423 81	424 267	421
1080 1081 1090 1000	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired	2,495	424	421
3080 3081 3090 4000 4010	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired	2,495 423 81 568	424 267 769	421 265 235
1080 1081 1090 1000 1011	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired	2,495 423 81	424 267	42. 26: 23:
1080 1081 1090 1000 1011	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired	2,495 423 81 568	424 267 769	42. 26: 23:
8080 8081 8090 4000 4010 4020	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired Obligated balance, end of year (net): Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)  Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: Budget authority, gross: Outlays, gross: Outlays from new discretionary authority	2,495 423 81 568 649	424 267 769 1,036	42. 26. 23. 504
8080 8081 8090 4000 4010 4020	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired	2,495 423 81 568	424 267 769	42. 26. 23. 504
8080 8081 8090 4000 4010 4011 4020	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired Obligated balance, end of year (net): Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)  Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: Budget authority, gross Outlays, gross: Outlays from new discretionary authority Outlays from discretionary balances  Outlays, gross (total) Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: Offsetting collections (collected) from: Federal sources	2,495  423  81  568  649	424 267 769 1,036	421 265 239 504
8080 8081 8090 4000 4010 4011 4020 4030	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired Obligated balance, end of year (net): Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)  Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: Budget authority, gross: Outlays, gross: Outlays from new discretionary authority Outlays from discretionary balances	2,495  423  81  568  649  —1  422	424 267 769 1,036	421 265 235 504 ——————————————————————————————————
4000 4010 4020 4030 4070	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired Obligated balance, end of year (net): Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)  Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: Budget authority, gross. Outlays, gross: Outlays from new discretionary authority Outlays from discretionary balances.  Outlays, gross (total) Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays: Offsetting collections (collected) from: Federal sources.  Budget authority, net (discretionary) Outlays, net (discretionary)	2,495  423  81  568  649	424 267 769 1,036	421 265 235 504 ——————————————————————————————————
3080 3081 3090 4000 4010 4011 4020 4030 4070 4080	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired Obligated balance, end of year (net): Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)  Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary: Budget authority, gross: Outlays, gross: Outlays from new discretionary authority Outlays from discretionary balances	2,495  423  81  568  649  —1  422	424 267 769 1,036	1,523 421 265 236 5042 416 502

4100	Outlays, gross: Outlays from new mandatory authority Outlays from mandatory balances	1,575	1,943	1,967
4101		1,111	1,373	1,201
	Outlays, gross (total)  Budget authority, net (total)  Outlays, net (total)	2,686 3,507 3,334	3,316 3,507 4,350	3,168 3,541 3,670

Vocational Rehabilitation State grants.—The basic State grants program provides Federal matching funds to State vocational rehabilitation (VR) agencies to assist individuals with physical or mental impairments to become gainfully employed. Services are tailored to the specific needs of the individual. Priority is given to serving those with the most significant disabilities. Current law requires that between 1.0 percent and 1.5 percent of the funds appropriated for the VR State grants program be set aside for Grants for Indians.

The program performance measures for this program are based on State VR agency performance indicators developed pursuant to Section 106 of the Rehabilitation Act. One of these indicators measures the percentage of general and combined State VR agencies that assist at least 55.8 percent of individuals receiving services to achieve an employment outcome. In 2009, 61 percent of the agencies met this performance criterion. Another indicator measures the percentage of general and combined State VR agencies that assist at least 85 percent of individuals with employment outcomes to achieve competitive employment. In 2009, 93 percent of general and combined agencies met this performance criterion. These outcome data are based on the approximately 322,960 individuals whose service records were closed in 2009 after receiving services.

The request for the VR State Grants program reflects the Administration's proposal to consolidate the funds of the smaller VR-related programs and eliminate their separate funding authorities under the Rehabilitation Act in order to reduce duplication of effort and administrative costs, streamline program administration at the Federal and local level, and improve accountability. A total of \$56.282 million would be made available to the VR State Grants program from the consolidation of employment-related programs.

Client assistance State grants.—Formula grants are made to States to provide assistance in informing and advising clients and applicants about benefits available under the Rehabilitation Act and, if requested, to pursue legal or administrative remedies to ensure the protection of the rights of individuals with disabilities.

Training.—Grants are made to States and public or nonprofit agencies and organizations, including institutions of higher education, to increase the number of skilled personnel available for employment in the field of rehabilitation and to upgrade the skills of those already employed.

National activities to improve rehabilitation services.—Funds would be used to support technical assistance and short-term projects designed to improve program performance and the delivery of vocational rehabilitation and independent living services under the Rehabilitation Act.

Independent living.—Grants would be awarded to States and nonprofit agencies to support a network of independent living centers that assist individuals with significant disabilities in their achievement of self-determined independent living goals. In addition, grants would provide support services to older blind individuals to increase their ability to care for their own needs.

Protection and advocacy of individual rights.—Formula grants are made to State protection and advocacy systems to protect the legal and human rights of individuals with disabilities.

REHABILITATION SERVICES AND DISABILITY RESEARCH—Continued

National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research.—The Institute carries out a comprehensive and coordinated program of rehabilitation research and related activities. Through grants and contracts, it supports the conduct and dissemination of research and development aimed at improving the lives of individuals with disabilities. The Institute also promotes the development and utilization of new technologies to assist these individuals in achieving greater independence and integration into society. Funds would also be used to conduct rigorous evaluations of programs and activities authorized under the Rehabilitation Act.

Helen Keller National Center for Deaf-Blind Youths and Adults.—The Center provides services to deaf-blind youths and adults and provides training and technical assistance to professional and allied personnel at its national headquarters center and through its regional representatives and affiliate agencies.

Assistive technology.—Assistive Technology (AT) programs support AT State grants to implement comprehensive Statewide programs designed to maximize the ability of individuals with disabilities of all ages to obtain assistive technology. States conduct activities that include alternative financing programs, device reutilization programs, device loan programs, and device demonstrations. Formula grants are also provided under the AT Protection and Advocacy program to systems established under the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act for protection and advocacy services to assist individuals with disabilities of all ages. Funds also support national technical assistance activities for these formula grant programs.

Access through Cloud Computing.—Funds would support a cloud computing initiative to improve Internet and technology access for individuals who faces technology accessibility barriers due to disability.

Workforce innovation fund.—This account will contribute \$30 million to a \$379 million Workforce Innovation Fund for competitive grants to test innovative strategies and replicate evidence-based practices in the workforce system. The Fund will support cross-program collaboration to improve education and employment outcomes for participants. The Departments of Labor and Education will jointly administer the Fund, which is described in more detail in the Title V General Provisions.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identifi	cation code 91-0301-0-1-506	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Direct obligations:			
25.1	Advisory and assistance services	8	8	8
25.3	Other goods and services from federal sources	1	1	1
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	3,590	3,498	3,532
99.0	Direct obligations	3,599	3,507	3,541
99.0	Reimbursable obligations	2	2	2
99.9	Total new obligations	3,601	3,509	3,543

## SPECIAL INSTITUTIONS FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

#### AMERICAN PRINTING HOUSE FOR THE BLIND

For carrying out the Act of March 3, 1879, \$24,600,000.

Note.—A full-year 2011 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, this account is operating under a continuing resolution (P.L. 111–242, as amended). The amounts included for 2011 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identif	ication code 91-0600-0-1-501	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Obligations by program activity:			
0001	American printing house for the blind	25	25	25
0900	Total new obligations (object class 41.0)	25	25	25
	Budgetary Resources:			
	Budget authority:			
1100	Appropriations, discretionary:	0.5	0.5	0.5
1100	Appropriation	25	25	25
1930	Total budgetary resources available	25	25	25
	Change in obligated balance:			
	Obligated balance, start of year (net):			
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)	7	7	2
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts	25	25	25
3040	Outlays (gross)	-25	-30	-26
	Obligated balance, end of year (net):			
3090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)	7	2	1
	Budget authority and outlays, net:			
	Discretionary:			
4000	Budget authority, gross	25	25	25
	Outlays, gross:			
4010	Outlays from new discretionary authority	18	24	24
4011	Outlays from discretionary balances	7	6	2
4020	Outlays, gross (total)	25	30	26
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	25	25	25
4190	Outlays, net (total)	25	30	26

The Federal appropriation supports: the production and distribution of free educational materials for students below the college level who are blind, research related to developing and improving products, and advisory services to consumer organizations on the availability and use of materials. In 2010, the portion of the Federal appropriation allocated to educational materials represented approximately 70 percent of the Printing House's total sales. The full appropriation represented approximately 81 percent of the Printing House's total budget.

## NATIONAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE FOR THE DEAF

For the National Technical Institute for the Deaf under titles I and II of the Education of the Deaf Act of 1986, \$65,037,000, of which \$2,000,000 shall be for construction and shall remain available until expended: Provided, That from the total amount available, the Institute may at its discretion use funds for the endowment program as authorized under section 207 of such Act.

Note.—A full-year 2011 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, this account is operating under a continuing resolution (P.L. 111–242, as amended). The amounts included for 2011 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Obligations by program activity:   0001	2012 est.	CR	2010 actual	fication code 91-0601-0-1-502	Identif
0002         Construction         5         5           0900         Total new obligations (object class 41.0)         68         68           Budgetary Resources:					
0900 Total new obligations (object class 41.0)	63	63	63	Operations	0001
Budgetary Resources: Budget authority: Appropriations, discretionary: 1100 Appropriation 68 68 1930 Total budgetary resources available 68  Change in obligated balance:	2	5	5	Construction	0002
Budget authority:	65	68	68	Total new obligations (object class 41.0)	0900
Appropriations, discretionary:   1100   Appropriation   68   68   68   1930   Total budgetary resources available   68   68   68   68   68   68   68   6					
1100         Appropriation         68         68           1930         Total budgetary resources available         68         68           Change in obligated balance:				9 ,	
1930 Total budgetary resources available	65	68	68		1100
	65	68	68		1930
ODITEATED DATATICE, STATE OF VEAL (HEL):					
3000 Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)	8	1	2		2000
3030 Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts	65	C0 1	60	onpara obligatione, broagint formara, out 1 (groce)	0000
3040 Outlays (gross)	-64			8,	

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Office of Vocational and Adult Education Federal Funds

353

3090	Obligated balance, end of year (net): Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)	1	8	9
	Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary:			
4000	Budget authority, gross Outlays, gross:	68	68	65
4010	Outlays, gross: Outlays from new discretionary authority	68	60	59
4011	Outlays from discretionary balances	1	1	5
4020	Outlays, gross (total)	69	61	64
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	68	68	65
4190	Outlays, net (total)	69	61	64

This residential program provides postsecondary technical and professional education for people who are deaf to prepare them for employment, provides training, and conducts applied research into employment-related aspects of deafness. In 2010, the Federal appropriation represented approximately 75 percent of the Institute's operating budget. The 2012 request includes funds for the establishment of a deferred maintenance account. The request includes funds that may be used for the Endowment Grant program.

#### GALLAUDET UNIVERSITY

For the Kendall Demonstration Elementary School, the Model Secondary School for the Deaf, and the partial support of Gallaudet University under titles I and II of the Education of the Deaf Act of 1986, \$118,000,000: Provided, That from the total amount available, the University may at its discretion use funds for the endowment program as authorized under section 207 of such Act.

Note.—A full-year 2011 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, this account is operating under a continuing resolution (P.L. 111-242, as amended). The amounts included for 2011 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identif	ication code 91–0602–0–1–502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Obligations by program activity:			
0001	Operations	118	118	118
0002	Construction	5	5	
0900	Total new obligations (object class 41.0)	123	123	118
	Budgetary Resources: Budget authority:			
1100	Appropriations, discretionary:	123	123	118
1930	Appropriation	123	123	118
1930	lotal buugetary resources avallable	123	123	110
	Change in obligated balance: Obligated balance, start of year (net):			
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)	6	8	17
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts	123	123	118
3040	Outlays (gross)	-121	-114	-122
	Obligated balance, end of year (net):			
3090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)	8	17	13
	Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary:			
4000	Budget authority, gross	123	123	118
	Outlays, gross:			
4010	Outlays from new discretionary authority	116	112	111
4011	Outlays from discretionary balances	5	2	11
4020	Outlays, gross (total)	121	114	122
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	123	123	118
4190	Outlays, net (total)	121	114	122

This institution provides undergraduate, continuing education, and graduate programs related to deafness for students who are deaf and hearing. The University also conducts basic and applied research and provides public service programs for persons who are deaf and persons who work with them.

Gallaudet operates the Laurent Clerc National Deaf Education Center, which includes two elementary and secondary education programs on the main campus of the University. The Kendall Demonstration Elementary School serves students who are deaf from infancy through age 15, and the Model Secondary School for the Deaf (MSSD) serves high school age students who are deaf. The Clerc Center also develops and disseminates information on effective educational techniques and strategies for teachers and professionals working with students who are deaf or hard of hearing.

In 2010, the appropriation for Gallaudet represented approximately 69 percent of total revenue for the University. Approximately 26 percent of the Federal appropriation was used to support activities at the Clerc Center, which received nearly 100 percent of its revenue through the appropriation. In addition, the University receives other Federal funds such as student financial aid, vocational rehabilitation, Endowment Grant program income, and competitive grants and contracts. The request includes funds that may be used for the Endowment Grant program.

# OFFICE OF VOCATIONAL AND ADULT EDUCATION

#### Federal Funds

CAREER, TECHNICAL, AND ADULT EDUCATION

For carrying out, to the extent not otherwise provided, the Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Act of 2006, the Adult Education and Family Literacy Act ("AEFLA"), and title VIII-D of the Higher Education Amendments of 1998, \$1,683,392,000, of which \$892,392,000 shall become available on July 1, 2012, and shall remain available through September 30, 2013, and of which \$791,000,000 shall become available on October 1, 2012, and shall remain available through September 30, 2013: Provided, That, of the amount provided for Adult Education State Grants, 8 percent of such amount shall be made available to the Secretary for the Workforce Innovation Fund, as established by this Act; and \$75,000,000 shall be made available for integrated English literacy and civics education services to immigrants and other limited English proficient populations: Provided further, That of the amount reserved for integrated English literacy and civics education, notwithstanding section 211 of the AEFLA, 65 percent shall be allocated to States based on a State's absolute need as determined by calculating each State's share of a 10-year average of the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services data for immigrants admitted for legal permanent residence for the 10 most recent years, and 35 percent allocated to States that experienced growth as measured by the average of the 3 most recent years for which United States Citizenship and Immigration Services data for immigrants admitted for legal permanent residence are available, except that no State shall be allocated an amount less than \$60,000: Provided further, That of the amounts made available for AEFLA, \$23,346,000 shall be for national leadership activities under section 243.

Note.—A full-year 2011 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, this account is operating under a continuing resolution (P.L. 111–242, as amended). The amounts included for 2011 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

## Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identif	ication code 91–0400–0–1–501	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Obligations by program activity:			
0001	State grants	1,161	1,162	1,000
0002	National programs	8	8	8
0004	Tech prep education State grants	103	103	
0091	Total, Career and technical education	1,272	1,273	1,008
0101	State grants	628	628	584
0102	National leadership activities	7	11	11
0103	National Institute for Literacy	6		
0191	Total, adult education	641	639	595
0201	Smaller learning communities	101	103	60

## CAREER, TECHNICAL, AND ADULT EDUCATION—Continued Program and Financing—Continued

Identif	ication code 91-0400-0-1-501	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
0301	State grants for workplace and community transition training of incarcerated individuals	26	17	17
0900	Total new obligations	2,040	2,032	1,680
	Budgetary Resources:			
1000	Unobligated balance: Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	129	105	89
1100	Appropriations, discretionary: Appropriation	1,225	1,225	892
1170	Advance appropriations, discretionary:  Advance appropriation from prior year	791	791	791
1900	Budget authority (total)	2.016	2.016	1,683
	Total budgetary resources available	2,145	2,121	1,772
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	105	89	92
	Change in obligated balance:			
0000	Obligated balance, start of year (net):	1.740	1 700	1 700
3000 3010	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross) Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1	1,740 —1	1,762	1,723
	., , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
3020	Obligated balance, start of year (net)	1,739	1,762	1,723
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts	2,040	2,032	1,680
3031 3040	Obligations incurred, expired accounts Outlays (gross)	2 -2,012	-2,071	-1,971
3051	Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, expired	-2,012 1	-2,071	-1,971
3081	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired	-8		
	Obligated balance, end of year (net):			
3090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)	1,762	1,723	1,432
3091	Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year			
3100	Obligated balance, end of year (net)	1,762	1,723	1,432
	Budget authority and outlays, net:			
	Discretionary:			
4000	Budget authority, gross	2,016	2,016	1,683
4010	Outlays, gross: Outlays from new discretionary authority	620	655	627
4011	Outlays from discretionary balances	1,392	1,416	1,344
4020	Outlays, gross (total)	2,012	2,071	1,971
	Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:			
4030	Offsetting collections (collected) from: Federal sources	-1		
4030	Additional offsets against gross budget authority only:	-1		
4052	Offsetting collections credited to expired accounts	1		
4070	Budget authority, net (discretionary)	2,016	2,016	1,683
4080	Outlays, net (discretionary)	2,010	2,010	1,971
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	2,016	2,016	1,683
4190		2,011	2,071	1,971

## SUMMARY OF PROGRAM LEVEL

	2010-11 Academic Year	2011-12 Academic Year	2012–13 Academic Year
New Budget Authority	\$1,225	\$1,225	\$892
Advance Appropriation	791	791	791
Total program level	2,016	2,016	1,683
Change in advance appropriation over previous year	0	0	0

## Career and Technical Education:

State grants.—Funds support formula grants to States for programs that focus on improving the academic achievement and career and technical skills of secondary and postsecondary students.

National programs.—Funds support discretionary activities to help improve career and technical education programs in high schools and community colleges, including a national research center on career and technical education, and evaluation activities.

#### Adult education:

State programs.—Funds support formula grants to States to help eliminate functional illiteracy among the Nation's adults,

to assist adults in obtaining a high school diploma or its equivalent, and to promote family literacy. A portion of the funds is reserved for formula grants to States to provide English literacy and civics education for immigrants and other limited English proficient adults. In addition, the Budget proposes that 8 percent of the funds would be used for the Workforce Innovation Fund to test and validate more effective approaches to achieving positive employment outcomes for program participants, particularly the most vulnerable populations. The Fund will support cross-program collaboration and bold systemic reforms to improve education and employment outcomes for participants. The Departments of Education and Labor will jointly administer the Fund, which is described in the Title V General Provisions.

National leadership activities.—Funds support discretionary activities to evaluate the effectiveness of Federal, State, and local adult education programs, and to test and demonstrate methods of improving program quality. Resources proposed for 2012 would support investments in technology infrastructure for adult education programs and an impact evaluation of strategies designed to help adult learners transition to postsecondary education and training.

State grants for workplace and community transition training of incarcerated individuals.—Funds support formula grants to State correctional education agencies that assist and encourage incarcerated individuals to acquire postsecondary education, counseling, and vocational training.

#### Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identifi	ication code 91-0400-0-1-501	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Direct obligations:			
11.1	Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent	1		
25.1	Advisory and assistance services		18	17
25.2	Other services from non-federal sources	4		
25.5	Research and development contracts	8		
25.7	Operation and maintenance of equipment	1		
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	2,024	2,014	1,663
99.0	Direct obligations	2,038	2,032	1,680
99.5	Below reporting threshold	2		
99.9	Total new obligations	2,040	2,032	1,680

## Employment Summary

Identification code 91-0400-0-1-501	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	12		

## OFFICE OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

## Federal Funds

#### HIGHER EDUCATION

For carrying out, to the extent not otherwise provided, titles III, IV, V, VI, VII, and VIII of the Higher Education Act of 1965 ("HEA"), the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961, and section 117 of the Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Act of 2006, \$2,277,069,000: Provided, That \$609,000 shall be for data collection and evaluation activities for programs under the HEA, including such activities needed to comply with the Government Performance and Results Act of 1993: Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds made available in this Act to carry out title VI of the HEA and section 102(b)(6) of the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 may be used to support visits and study in foreign countries by individuals who are participating in advanced foreign language training and international studies in areas that are vital to United States national security and who plan to apply their language skills and knowledge of these countries in the fields of government, the professions, or international

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Office of Postsecondary Education—Continued Federal Funds—Continued Federal Federal Funds—Continued Federal Funds—Continued Federal Funds—Continued Federal F

development: Provided further, That of the funds referred to in the preceding proviso up to 1 percent may be used for program evaluation, national outreach, and information dissemination activities: Provided further. That notwithstanding any other provision of law, a recipient of a multiyear award under section 316 of the HEA, as that section was in effect prior to the date of enactment of the Higher Education Opportunity Act ("HEOA"), that would have otherwise received a continuation award for fiscal year 2012 under that section, shall receive under section 316, as amended by the HEOA, not less than the amount that such recipient would have received under such a continuation award: Provided further, That the portion of the funds received under section 316 by a recipient described in the preceding proviso that is equal to the amount of such continuation award shall be used in accordance with the terms of such continuation award: Provided further, That funds available for part B of title VII may be used for continuation awards authorized under subparts 1 and 2 of part D of title VII: Provided further, That not to exceed \$15,000,000 of the funds made available under this Act for part B of title VII may be used for college completion-related performance-based awards for Pay for Success projects: Provided further, That, with respect to the previous proviso, any funds obligated for such projects shall remain available for disbursement until expended, notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 1552(a): Provided further, That, with respect to the seventh proviso, any deobligated funds from such projects shall immediately be available for part B of title VII: Provided further, That notwithstanding section 721(c) of the HEA, funds to carry out the Thurgood Marshall Legal Educational Opportunity program under section 721 shall be awarded competitively, and any recipient shall be authorized to award subcontracts and subgrants under section 721(f): Provided further, That \$40,717,000 shall be available to fund awards under subpart 2 of part A of title VII of the HEA.

Note.—A full-year 2011 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, this account is operating under a continuing resolution (P.L. 111–242, as amended). The amounts included for 2011 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identif	ication code 91-0201-0-1-502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Obligations by program activity:			
0001	Strengthening institutions	84	84	84
0002	Strengthening tribally controlled colleges and universities	60	60	60
0003	Strengthening Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian-serving	00	00	00
0004	institutions	28	30	30
0004	Strengthening historically Black colleges and universities	352	352	352
0005 0006	Strengthening historically Black graduate institutions	61	61	61
0000	Masters degree programs for HBCUs and predominantly Black institutions	12	12	12
0007	Strengthening predominantly Black institutions	11	26	26
0007	Strengthening Asian American and Native American Pacific	11	20	20
0000	Islander-serving institutions	4	9	9
0009	Strengthening Native American-serving nontribal	4	9	9
0009	institutions	3	9	9
0010		10	10	10
0010	Minority science and engineering improvement	10	10	10
0091	Subtotal, aid for institutional development	625	653	653
0101	Developing Hispanic-serving institutions	117	117	117
0102	Developing Hispanic-serving institution STEM and articulation		***	***
0102	programs		100	100
0103	Promoting baccalaureate opportunities for Hispanic		100	100
0100	Americans	22	22	22
0104	International education and foreign language studies	126	126	126
0105	Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education	159	159	150
0106	Demonstration projects to support postsecondary faculty, staff,			
	and administrators in educating students with			
	disabilities	7	7	
0107	Interest subsidy grants	1	1	
0108	Tribally controlled postsecondary vocational and technical	_	=	
	institutions	8	8	8
0109	Model transition programs for students with intellectual			
	disabilities into higher education	11	11	
0110	Special programs for migrant students			36
	-F F0			
0191	Subtotal, other aid for institutions	451	551	559
0201	Federal TRIO programs	910	910	920
0202	Gaining early awareness and readiness for undergraduate			
	programs (GEAR UP)	323	323	323
0203	Byrd honors scholarships	42	42	
0204	Javits fellowships	10	10	9
0205	Graduate assistance in areas of national need	31	31	41
0206	Thurgood Marshall legal educational opportunity	3	3	3
0207	B.J. Stupak Olympic scholarships	1	1	

0208	Child care access means parents in school	16	16	16
0291	Subtotal, assistance for students	1.336	1.336	1.312
0301	Teachers for a competitive tomorrow	2	1,550	1,512
0302	Teacher quality partnerships	143	43	
0303	GPRA data/HEA program evaluation		1	1
0304	Underground railroad program	1	2	
0305	College access challenge grants	145	150	150
0306	Legal assistance loan repayment program	5	5	
0307	Hawkins centers of excellence			40
0391	Subtotal, other higher education activities	296	203	191
0900	Total new obligations	2,708	2,743	2,715
	Budgetary Resources:			
	Unobligated balance:			
1000	Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	113	12	10
	Budget authority:			
1100	Appropriations, discretionary:	0.050	0.050	0.077
1100	Appropriation	2,256	2,256	2,277
1200	Appropriations, mandatory: Appropriation	485	485	443
1900	Budget authority (total)	2.741	2.741	2.720
	Total budgetary resources available	2,854	2,741	2,720
1330	Memorandum (non-add) entries:	2,004	2,733	2,750
1940	Unobligated balance expiring	-134		
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	12	10	15
3000	Change in obligated balance: Obligated balance, start of year (net): Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)	3,300	3,581	3,623
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts	2,708	2,743	2,715
3031	Obligations incurred, expired accounts	4	2,740	2,710
3040	Outlays (gross)	-2,404	-2,701	-2,735
3081	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired	-27		
	Obligated balance, end of year (net):			
3090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)	3,581	3,623	3,603
	Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary:			
4000	Budget authority, gross Outlays, gross:	2,256	2,256	2,277
4010	Outlays from new discretionary authority	53	68	68
4011	Outlays from discretionary balances	1,999	2,205	2,214
4020	Outlays, gross (total)	2,052	2,273	2,282
4090	Budget authority, gross Outlays, gross:	485	485	443
4100	Outlays from new mandatory authority	29	15	13
4101	Outlays from mandatory balances	323	413	440
4110	Outlove grace (total)	250	400	450
4110 4180	Outlays, gross (total)	352 2,741	428 2,741	453 2,720
4100		2,741	2,741	2,720
		_,	_,, 01	_,, 00

*Aid for institutional development:* 

Strengthening institutions.—Funds support planning and development grants for improving academic programs and financial management at schools that enroll high proportions of disadvantaged students and have low per-student expenditures.

Strengthening tribally controlled colleges and universities.—Discretionary and mandatory funds support grants to American Indian tribally controlled colleges and universities with scarce resources to enable them to improve and expand their capacity to serve students, and to strengthen management and fiscal operations.

Strengthening Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian-serving institutions.—Discretionary and mandatory funds support Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian-serving institutions to enable them to improve and expand their capacity to serve students, and to strengthen management and fiscal operations.

Strengthening historically Black colleges and universities.—Discretionary and mandatory funds support grants to help historically Black undergraduate institutions to improve and expand their capacity to serve students, and to strengthen management and fiscal operations.

Strengthening historically Black graduate institutions.—Funds support grants to help historically Black graduate institutions

## HIGHER EDUCATION—Continued

to improve and expand their capacity to serve students, and to strengthen management and fiscal operations.

Master's degree programs at historically Black colleges and universities and predominantly Black institutions.—Mandatory funds support Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HBCUs) and Predominantly Black Institutions (PBIs) to improve and expand their capacity to serve students, and to strengthen management and fiscal operations.

Strengthening predominantly Black institutions.—Discretionary and mandatory funds support grants to predominantly Black institutions to improve and expand their capacity to serve students.

Strengthening Asian American and Native American Pacific Islander-serving institutions.—Discretionary and mandatory funds support grants to help Asian American and Native American Pacific Islander-serving institutions improve and expand their capacity to serve students, and to strengthen management and fiscal operations.

Strengthening Native American-serving nontribal institutions.—Discretionary and mandatory funds support grants to help Native American-serving nontribal institutions improve and expand their capacity to serve students, and to strengthen management and fiscal operations.

Minority science and engineering improvement.—Funds support grants to predominantly minority institutions to help them make long-range improvements in science and engineering education and to increase the participation of minorities in scientific and technological careers.

Aid for Hispanic-serving institutions:

Developing Hispanic-serving institutions.—Funds support Hispanic-serving institutions to help them improve and expand their capacity to serve students.

Developing Hispanic-serving Institutions STEM and Articulation Programs.—Mandatory funds support Hispanic-serving institutions to help them improve and expand their capacity to serve students with priority given to applications that propose to increase the number of Hispanics and other low-income students attaining degrees in the fields of science, technology, engineering, or mathematics; and to develop model transfer and articulation agreements between 2-year Hispanic-serving institutions and 4-year institutions in such fields.

Promoting postbaccalaureate opportunities for Hispanic Americans.—Discretionary and mandatory funds support Hispanic-serving Institutions to help them expand and improve postbaccalaureate educational opportunities.

Other aid for institutions:

International education and foreign language studies programs.—Funds promote the development and improvement of domestic and overseas international and foreign language programs, and an Institute for International Public Policy.

Fund for the improvement of postsecondary education.—Funds support a broad range of postsecondary reform and improvement projects. The majority of funds in 2012 would support the First in the World competition which would be modeled after the Investing in Innovation program for K-12.

Tribally controlled postsecondary vocational and technical institutions.—Funds support the operation and improvement of eligible tribally controlled postsecondary vocational institutions, to ensure continued and expanded educational opportunities for Indian students.

Special programs for migrant students.—Funds support grants to institutions of higher education and nonprofit organizations

that assist migrant students in earning a high school equivalency certificate or in completing their first year of college.

Interest subsidy grants.—Balances from prior year appropriations meet mandatory interest subsidy costs of construction loan commitments made prior to 1974.

Assistance for students:

Federal TRIO programs.—Funds support postsecondary education outreach and student support services to help individuals from disadvantaged backgrounds prepare for, enter, and complete college and graduate studies.

Gaining early awareness and readiness for undergraduate programs.—Funds support early college preparation and awareness activities at the State and local levels to ensure that low-income elementary and secondary school students are prepared for and pursue postsecondary education.

*Javits fellowships*.—Funds support fellowships to students of superior ability who have financial need and who are pursuing doctoral degrees in the arts, humanities, and social sciences.

*Graduate assistance in areas of national need.*—Funds support fellowships to graduate students of superior ability who have financial need for study in areas of national need.

Thurgood Marshall legal educational opportunity program.—Funds support grants to provide low-income, minority, or disadvantaged secondary school and college students with the information, preparation, and financial assistance needed to gain access to and complete law school study and admission to law practice.

Child care access means parents in school.—Funds support a program designed to bolster the participation of low-income parents in postsecondary education through the provision of campus-based child care services.

Other activities:

GPRA data/HEA program evaluation.—Funds support data collection and evaluation activities for programs under the Higher Education Act (HEA) of 1965, including such activities needed to comply with the Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA) of 1993.

College access challenge grants.—Mandatory funds support grants to States to promote activities designed to increase the number of low-income students who are prepared to enter and succeed in postsecondary education.

Hawkins centers for excellence.—Funds support a program designed to increase the talent pool of effective minority educators by expanding and reforming teacher education programs at minority-serving institutions.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identif	ication code 91-0201-0-1-502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Direct obligations:			-
25.1	Advisory and assistance services	3	4	4
25.2	Other services from non-federal sources	10	9	9
25.5	Research and development contracts	1		
25.7	Operation and maintenance of equipment	2	1	1
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	2,692	2,729	2,701
99.9	Total new obligations	2,708	2,743	2,715

#### HOWARD UNIVERSITY

For partial support of Howard University, \$234,977,000, of which not less than \$3,600,000 shall be for a matching endowment grant pursuant to the Howard University Endowment Act and shall remain available until expended.

Note.—A full-year 2011 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, this account is operating under a continu-

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Office of Postsecondary Education—Continued Federal Funds—Continued Federal Federal Funds—Continued Federal Federal Funds—Continued Federal F

ing resolution (P.L. 111–242, as amended). The amounts included for 2011 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identif	ication code 91–0603–0–1–502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Obligations by program activity:			
0001	General support	212	206	206
0002	Howard University Hospital	29	29	29
0900	Total new obligations (object class 41.0)	241	235	235
	Budgetary Resources: Unobligated balance:			
1000	Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	7	1	1
1000	Budget authority:	•	•	-
	Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100	Appropriation	235	235	235
1120	Appropriations transferred to other accounts	-4		
1121	Appropriations transferred from other accounts	4		
1160	Appropriation, discretionary (total)	235	235	235
1930	Total budgetary resources available	242	236	236
1000	Memorandum (non-add) entries:	242	200	200
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	1	1	1
	Change in obligated balance: Obligated balance, start of year (net):			
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)		8	13
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts	241	235	235
3040	Outlays (gross)	-233	-230	-235
	Obligated balance, end of year (net):			
3090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)	8	13	13
	Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary:			
4000	Budget authority, gross	235	235	235
	Outlays, gross:	200	200	200
4010	Outlays from new discretionary authority	231	221	221
4011	Outlays from discretionary balances	2	9	14
4020	Outlays, gross (total)	233	230	235
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	235	235	235
4190	Outlays, net (total)	233	230	235

Howard University is a private, nonprofit educational institution consisting of 12 schools and colleges. Federal funds are used to provide partial support for university programs as well as for the teaching hospital facilities. In 2010, Federal funding represented approximately 45 percent of the university's revenue.

COLLEGE HOUSING AND ACADEMIC FACILITIES LOANS PROGRAM ACCOUNT

## COLLEGE HOUSING AND ACADEMIC FACILITIES LOANS PROGRAM

For Federal administrative expenses to carry out activities related to existing facility loans pursuant to section 121 of the Higher Education Act of 1965, \$478,000.

## HISTORICALLY BLACK COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY CAPITAL FINANCING PROGRAM ACCOUNT

For the cost of guaranteed loans, \$20,228,000, as authorized pursuant to part D of title III of the Higher Education Act of 1965 ("HEA"), which shall remain available through September 30, 2013: Provided, That such costs, including the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: Provided further, That these funds are available to subsidize total loan principal, any part of which is to be guaranteed, not to exceed \$367,983,000: Provided further, That these funds may be used to support loans to public and private historically Black colleges and universities without regard to the limitations within section 344(a) of the HEA.

In addition, for administrative expenses to carry out the Historically Black College and University Capital Financing Program entered into pursuant to part D of title III of the HEA, \$354,000.

Note.—A full-year 2011 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, this account is operating under a continuing resolution (P.L. 111–242, as amended). The amounts included for 2011 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

## Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

		2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Obligations by program activity:			
	Credit program obligations:			
0701	Direct loan subsidy	20	13	20
0705	Reestimates of direct loan subsidy	3	85	
0706	Interest on reestimates of direct loan subsidy		11	
0709	Administrative expenses	1	1	1
0900	Total new obligations	24	110	21
	Budgetary Resources:			
	Budget authority:			
1100	Appropriations, discretionary:	21	21	21
1100	AppropriationAppropriations, mandatory:	21	21	21
1200	Appropriations, manualory: Appropriation	3	96	
1900	Budget authority (total)	24	117	21
1930	9 7 1	24	117	21
1000	Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1940	Unobligated balance expiring		-7	
	Change in obligated balance:			
	Obligated balance, start of year (net):			
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)	10	16	18
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts	24	110	21
3040	Outlays (gross)	-18	-108	-12
	Obligated balance, end of year (net):			
3090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)	16	18	27
	Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary:			
4000	Budget authority, gross	21	21	21
	Outlays, gross:			
4010	Outlays from new discretionary authority	9	5	5
4011	Outlays from discretionary balances	6	7	7
4020	Outlays, gross (total)	15	12	12
	Mandatory:			
4090	Budget authority, gross	3	96	
4100	Outlays, gross: Outlays from new mandatory authority	3	96	
4100		24	117	21
4190	9 20 1	18	108	12

## Summary of Loan Levels, Subsidy Budget Authority and Outlays by Program (in millions of dollars)

Identifica	ation code 91-0241-0-1-502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
D	irect loan levels supportable by subsidy budget authority:			
115002	Historically Black Colleges and Universities	178	178	368
115999 D	Total direct loan levelsirect loan subsidy (in percent):	178	178	368
132002	Historically Black Colleges and Universities	11.35	7.24	5.50
132999 D	Weighted average subsidy rate	11.35	7.24	5.50
133002	Historically Black Colleges and Universities	20	13	20
133999 D	Total subsidy budget authorityirct loan subsidy outlays:	20	13	20
134002	Historically Black Colleges and Universities	14	7	10
134999 D	Total subsidy outlaysirect loan upward reestimates:	14	7	10
135001	College housing and academic facilities loans		1	
135002	Historically Black Colleges and Universities	3	19	
135003	HBCU Hurricane Supplemental	<u></u>	76	
135999 D	Total upward reestimate budget authorityirect loan downward reestimates:	3	96	
137002	Historically Black Colleges and Universities	-8	-23	
137003	HBCU Hurricane Supplemental	-84		
137999	Total downward reestimate budget authority	-92	-23	
	dministrative expense data:			
3510	Budget authority	1	1	1
3590	Outlays from new authority	1	1	1

As required by the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990, this account records the subsidy costs associated with the direct loans obligated and loan guarantees committed in 1992 and beyond,

COLLEGE HOUSING AND ACADEMIC FACILITIES LOANS PROGRAM—Continued as well as any administrative expenses for the College Housing and Academic Facilities Loans Program and the Historically Black College and University Capital Financing Program. The subsidy amounts are estimated on a present value basis; the administrative expenses are on a cash basis. These programs are administered separately but consolidated in the President's budget for presentation purposes.

College Housing and Academic Facilities Loans Program.—Funds for this activity pay the Federal costs of administering the College Housing and Academic Facilities Loans (CHAFL), College Housing Loans (CHL), and Higher Education Facilities Loans (HEFL) programs. Prior to 1994, these programs provided financing for the construction, reconstruction, and renovation of housing, academic, and other educational facilities. Although no new loans have been awarded since 1993, the Department of Education will incur costs for administering the outstanding loans through 2030.

Historically Black College and University Capital Financing *Program.*—The Historically Black College and University (HBCU) Capital Financing Program provides HBCUs with access to capital financing for the repair, renovation, and construction of classrooms, libraries, laboratories, dormitories, instructional equipment, and research instrumentation. The authorizing statute gives the Department authority to enter into insurance agreements with a private for-profit Designated Bonding Authority. The bonding authority issues the loans and maintains an escrow account in which 5 percent of each institution's principal is deposited. The Budget requests \$20.228 million in loan subsidy. allowing the program to guarantee an estimated \$368 million in new loans in 2012. The Budget also requests a 2-year period of availability for this loan subsidy. In addition, the Budget requests funds for the Federal costs of administering the program and providing technical assistance activities that improve the financial stability of HBCUs.

## Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 91–0241–0–1–502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
41.0 Direct obligations: Grants, subsidies, and contributions 99.5 Below reporting threshold		109 1	20
99.9 Total new obligations	24	110	21
Employment Summa	ary		
Identification code 91–0241–0–1–502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	4	4	4

## COLLEGE HOUSING AND ACADEMIC FACILITIES LOANS FINANCING ACCOUNT

## Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identif	ication code 91–4252–0–3–502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Obligations by program activity: Credit program obligations:			
0713	Payment of interest to Treasury	1	1	1
0900	Total new obligations	1	1	1
	Budgetary Resources: Financing authority:			
	Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory:			
1800	Collected	1	2	1
1825	Spending authority from offsetting collections applied to repay debt			<u></u>
1850	Spending auth from offsetting collections, mand (total)	1	1	1

1930	Total budgetary resources available	1	1	1
3030 3040	Change in obligated balance: Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts		1 -1	1 -1
	Financing authority and disbursements, net:  Mandatory:			
4090	Financing authority, gross	1	1	1
	Financing disbursements:			
4110	Financing disbursements, gross  Offsets against gross financing authority and disbursements:  Offsetting collections (collected) from:		1	1
4120	Federal sources		-1	
4123	Interest repayments		-1	-1
4130	Offsets against gross financing auth and disbursements			
	(total)		-2	
4160	Financing authority, net (mandatory)		-1	
4170	Financing disbursements, net (mandatory)		-1	
4180	Financing authority, net (total)		-1	
4190	Financing disbursements, net (total)	-1	-1	

#### Status of Direct Loans (in millions of dollars)

Identif	ication code 91–4252–0–3–502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
1210 1251	Cumulative balance of direct loans outstanding: Outstanding, start of year	11	11	11
1290	Outstanding, end of year	11	11	11

As required by the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990, this non-budgetary account records all cash flows to and from the Government resulting from direct loans obligated in 1992 and 1993. The amounts in this account are a means of financing and are not included in the budget totals.

#### Balance Sheet (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 91-4252-0-3-502	2009 actual	2010 actual	
ASSETS:			
Net value of assets related to post-1991 direct loans receivable:	.,		
1401 Direct loans receivable, gross		11 -1	
Net present value of assets related to direct loans	11	10	
1999 Total assets	11	10	
2103 Federal liabilities: Debt	11	10	
2999 Total liabilities	11	10	
4999 Total liabilities and net position	11	10	

## ${\bf College\ Housing\ and\ Academic\ Facilities\ Loans\ Liquidating\ Account}$

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identif	ication code 91-0242-0-1-502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Obligations by program activity: Credit program obligations:			
0713	Payment of interest to Treasury	6	6	6
0900	Total new obligations (object class 43.0)	6	6	6
	Budgetary Resources:			
	Budget authority: Appropriations, mandatory:			
1200	Appropriation	2	2	2
1800	Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory:	32	25	23
1820	Collected	32	20	23
1020	collections to general fund	-18	-17	-15
1825	Spending authority from offsetting collections applied to			
	repay debt	-10	4	4
1850	Spending auth from offsetting collections, mand (total)	4	4	4

Office of Postsecondary Education—Continued Federal Funds—Continued

359

1900	Budget authority (total)	6	6	6
1930	Total budgetary resources available	6	6	6
	Change in obligated balance:			
	Obligated balance, start of year (net):			
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)	1	1	1
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts	6	6	6
3040	Outlays (gross)	-6	-6	-6
	Obligated balance, end of year (net):			
3090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)	1	1	1
	Budget authority and outlays, net:			
	Mandatory:			
4090	Budget authority, gross	6	6	6
	Outlays, gross:			
4100	Outlays from new mandatory authority	6	6	6
	Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:			
	Offsetting collections (collected) from:			
4123	Non-Federal sources	-32	-25	-23
4160	Budget authority, net (mandatory)	-26		-17
4170	Outlays, net (mandatory)	-26	-19	-17
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	-26	-19	-17
4190	Outlays, net (total)	-26	-19	-17

#### Status of Direct Loans (in millions of dollars)

Identif	ication code 91-0242-0-1-502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
1210 1251	Cumulative balance of direct loans outstanding: Outstanding, start of year Repayments: Repayments and prepayments	184 -25	159 -18	141 -4
1290	Outstanding, end of year	159	141	137

As required by the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990, the College Housing and Academic Facilities Loans Liquidating Account records all cash flows to and from the Government resulting from direct loans obligated prior to 1992. This account includes loans made under the College Housing and Academic Facilities Loans, College Housing Loans, and Higher Education Facilities Loans programs, which continue to be administered separately.

## Balance Sheet (in millions of dollars)

Identifi	cation code 91-0242-0-1-502	2009 actual	2010 actual
P	ISSETS:		
1601	Direct loans, gross	185	159
1602	Interest receivable	5	6
1699	Value of assets related to direct loans	190	165
1999	Total assets	190	165
L	IABILITIES:		
	Federal liabilities:		
2103	Debt	60	51
2104	Resources payable to Treasury	130	114
2999	Total liabilities	190	165
4999	Total liabilities and net position	190	165

## HISTORICALLY BLACK COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY CAPITAL FINANCING DIRECT LOAN FINANCING ACCOUNT

## Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identif	ication code 91–4255–0–3–502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Obligations by program activity:			
0003	Subsidy Payments - Interest Subsidy			1
0004	Interest paid to Treasury (FFB)	10	12	14
0091	Subtotal Credit program obligations:	10	12	15
0710	Direct loan obligations	178	178	368
0742	Downward reestimate paid to receipt account	78	17	
0743	Interest on downward reestimates	14	7	
0791	Direct program activities, subtotal	270	202	368

0900	Total new obligations	280	214	383
	Budgetary Resources:			
	Unobligated balance:			
1000	Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	304	245	338
1021	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	2	<u></u> :	
1050	Unobligated balance (total)	306	245	338
	Financing authority:			
1400	Borrowing authority, mandatory:	170	170	368
1400	Borrowing authority	178	178	300
1800	Collected	52	148	57
1825	Spending authority from offsetting collections applied to	32	140	37
1020	repay debt	-11	-19	-21
1850	Spending auth from offsetting collections, mand (total)	41	129	36
1900	Financing authority(total)	219	307	404
	Total budgetary resources available	525	552	742
1930	Memorandum (non-add) entries:	323	332	742
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	245	338	359
	Change in obligated balance:			
	Obligated balance, start of year (net):			
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)	222	226	268
3010	Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1	-10	-10	-10
3020	Obligated balance, start of year (net)	212	216	258
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts	280	214	383
3040	Financing disbursements (gross)	-274	-172	-210
3080	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	-2		
	Obligated balance, end of year (net):			
3090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)	226	268	441
3091	Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year	-10	-10	-10
3100	Obligated balance, end of year (net)	216	258	431
	Financing authority and disbursements, net:			
4000	Mandatory:	010	207	
4090	Financing authority, gross	219	307	404
4110	Financing disbursements:	274	172	210
4110	Financing disbursements, gross Offsets against gross financing authority and disbursements:	2/4	1/2	210
	Offsetting collections (collected) from:			
4120	Federal sources	-17	-102	-10
4122	Interest on uninvested funds	-17 -12	-102 -15	-12 -12
4123	Interest repayments	-11	-12	-14
4123	Principal repayments	-12	-19	-21
4130	Offsets against gross financing auth and disbursements			
	(total)	-52	-148	-57
4160	Financing authority, net (mandatory)	167	159	347
4170	Financing disbursements, net (mandatory)	222	24	153
4100		167	159	347
4180	Financing disbursements, net (total)	222	24	153

Identif	dentification code 91–4255–0–3–502		CR	2012 est.
1111	Position with respect to appropriations act limitation on obligations: Limitation on direct loans	178	178	368
1150	Total direct loan obligations	178	178	368
	Cumulative balance of direct loans outstanding:			
1210	Outstanding, start of year	452	704	822
1231	Disbursements: Direct loan disbursements	263	137	186
1251	Repayments: Repayments and prepayments	-11		-21
1290	Outstanding, end of year	704	822	987

As required by the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990, this non-budgetary account records all cash flows to and from the Federal Government resulting from direct loans obligated in 1996 and beyond. The Federal Financing Bank (FFB) purchases bonds issued by the HBCU Designated Bonding Authority. Under the policies governing Federal credit programs, bonds purchased by the FFB and supported by the Department of Education with a letter of credit create the equivalent of a Federal direct loan. HBCU bonds are also available for purchase by the private sector, and these will be treated as loan guarantees. However, the Department anticipates that all HBCU loans will be financed by

HISTORICALLY BLACK COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY CAPITAL FINANCING DIRECT LOAN FINANCING ACCOUNT—Continued

the FFB. The amounts in this account are a means of financing and are not included in the budget totals.

#### Balance Sheet (in millions of dollars)

Identifi	cation code 91-4255-0-3-502	2009 actual	2010 actual
F	ASSETS:		
1101	Federal assets: Fund balances with Treasury Net value of assets related to post-1991 direct loans receivable:	273	280
1401	Direct loans receivable, gross	453	705
1402	Interest receivable	8	12
1499	Net present value of assets related to direct loans	461	717
1999 I	Total assetsIABILITIES:	734	997
2102	Federal liabilities:	8	12
2102	Interest payable Debt	453	705
2201	Non-Federal liabilities: Undisbursed direct loans	455 273	703 280
2201	Non-rederal nabilities: olidispuised direct loans		
2999	Total liabilities	734	997
4999	Total liabilities and net position	734	997

## OFFICE OF FEDERAL STUDENT AID

## Federal Funds

## STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

For carrying out subparts 1 and 3 of part A, and part C of title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965, \$30,338,016,000, which shall remain available through September 30, 2013.

The maximum Pell Grant for which a student shall be eligible during award year 2012–2013 shall be \$4,860.

Note.—A full-year 2011 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, this account is operating under a continuing resolution (P.L. 111–242, as amended). The amounts included for 2011 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identif	ication code 91–0200–0–1–502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
0101 0201	Obligations by program activity: Federal Pell grants Federal supplemental educational opportunity grants	32,905	33,953	41,060
0202	(SEOG)Federal work-study	759 995	758 981	757 981
0291 0301	Campus-based activities - Subtotal Leveraging educational assistance partnership	1,754 64	1,739 64	1,738
0900	Total new obligations (object class 41.0)	34,723	35,756	42,798
	Budgetary Resources:			
1000 1010 1021	Unobligated balance: Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	10,215 -18 84	154	8,609
1050	Unobligated balance (total)	10,281	154	8,609
1100 1130	Appropriations, discretionary: Appropriation Appropriations permanently reduced	22,327 -3,030	24,964	45,616
1160	Appropriation, discretionary (total)	19,297	24,964	45,616
1200 1231	Appropriation	6,131 -831	19,247	5,471
1260 1900 1930	Appropriations, mandatory (total)	5,300 24,597 34,878	19,247 44,211 44,365	5,471 51,087 59,696
1940 1941	Unobligated balance expiring	-1 154	8,609	16,898

	Change in obligated balance:			
	Obligated balance, start of year (net):		4=000	
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)	17,029	17,693	14,011
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts	34,723	35,756	42,798
3031	Obligations incurred, expired accounts	46		
3040	Outlays (gross)	-33,954	-39,438	-41,766
3080	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	-84		
3081	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired	-67		
	Obligated balance, end of year (net):			
3090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)	17,693	14,011	15,043
	Budget authority and outlays, net:			
	Discretionary:			
4000	Budget authority, gross	19,297	24,964	45,616
	Outlays, gross:			
4010	Outlays from new discretionary authority	5.649	8.781	18,189
4011	Outlays from discretionary balances	24,562	14,296	16,073
4020	Outlays, gross (total)	30,211	23,077	34,262
	Mandatory:			
4090	Budget authority, gross	5,300	19,247	5,471
	Outlays, gross:			
4100	Outlays from new mandatory authority	2,045	13,192	1,481
4101	Outlays from mandatory balances	1,698	3,169	6,023
4110	Outlays, gross (total)	3,743	16,361	7,504
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	24,597	44,211	51,087
4190	Outlays, net (total)	33,954	39,438	41,766

#### Summary of Budget Authority and Outlays (in millions of dollars)

	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
Enacted/requested:			
Budget Authority	24,597	44,211	51,087
Outlays	33,954	39,438	41,766
Legislative proposal, not subject to PAYGO:			
Budget Authority			-15,278
Outlays		-923	-4,125
Legislative proposal, subject to PAYGO:			
Budget Authority		-529	7,135
Outlays		-60	1,536
Total:			
Budget Authority	24,597	43,682	42,944
Outlays	33,954	38,455	39,177

## Status of Direct Loans (in millions of dollars)

Identif	ication code 91-0200-0-1-502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Cumulative balance of direct loans outstanding:			-
1210	Outstanding, start of year	306	305	304
1251	Repayments: Repayments and prepayments	-22	-22	-21
1264	Write-offs for default: Other adjustments, net (+ or -)	21	21	21
1290	Outstanding, end of year	305	304	304

 $Notes. \\ - Figures include, in all years, institutional matching share of defaulted notes assigned from institutions to the Education Department.$ 

Funding from the Student Financial Assistance account and related matching funds would provide over 13.8 million awards totaling nearly \$42.6 billion in available aid in award year 2012–2013.

Federal Pell grants.—Pell Grants are the single largest source of grant aid for postsecondary education. Funding for this program is provided from two sources: discretionary appropriations and, beginning in 2008, mandatory funding authorized under the College Cost Reduction and Access Act of 2007. The Recovery Act provided additional discretionary and mandatory budget authority in 2009. In 2010, the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act provided additional budget authority for fiscal year 2011 and also made changes to how the mandatory add-on to a student's Pell Grant is calculated and funded.

In 2012, more than 9.6 million undergraduates will receive up to \$4,860 from discretionary funding and an additional \$690 from mandatory funds to help pay for postsecondary education. Undergraduate students establish eligibility for these grants under award and need determination rules set out in the authorizing statute and annual appropriations act. The Budget request in-

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Office of Federal Student Aid—Continued Federal Funds—Continued Federal Federal Federal Funds—Continued Federal Federal Feder

cludes \$41.2 billion for Pell Grants in 2012, of which \$28.6 billion is discretionary, to support a projected maximum award of \$5,550.

To offset this dramatic increase in Pell Grant costs, effective beginning the 2011-2012 academic year, the Budget proposes eliminating second Pell Grants in an award year, which are currently available to certain students as authorized by the Higher Education Opportunity Act of 2008. The Administration will work with Congress to implement a cost-effective program to improve on-time graduation of students. In addition, concurrent with the release of the 2012 Budget, the Department of Education will announce administrative steps to reduce improper payments in the Pell Grant program by directing students and parents to use an existing IRS data retrieval process to populate or update income data elements on the student aid application beginning in January 2012. Taking these administrative actions and reproposing the elimination of other data elements not already available from the IRS will greatly simplify the aid application process. Together, these measures reduce the discretionary Pell Grant request by almost \$9 billion.

The Budget also proposes several changes in the mandatory loan accounts. Budget savings from these proposals would be, in part, appropriated to the Pell program, providing over \$3.7 billion in 2012.

Federal supplemental educational opportunity grants (SEOG).—Federal funds are awarded by formula to qualifying institutions, which use these funds to award grants to undergraduate students. While institutions have discretion in awarding these funds, they are required to give priority to Pell Grant recipients and other students with exceptional need. The Federal share of these grants cannot exceed 75 percent of the total grant. The 2012 Budget includes \$757 million for SEOG, which would generate \$959 million in aid to 1.3 million students.

Federal work-study.—Federal funds are awarded by formula to qualifying institutions, which provide part-time jobs to eligible undergraduate and graduate students. Hourly earnings under this program must be at least the Federal minimum wage. Federal funding, in most cases, pays 75 percent of a student's hourly wages, with the remaining 25 percent paid by the employer. The Federal Work-Study program also requires participating institutions to use at least 7 percent of their total funds for students employed in community service jobs. The 2012 Budget includes \$980 million for Work-Study, which would generate \$1.2 billion in aid to more than 713,000 students.

Federal Perkins loans.—Institutions award low-interest loans from institutional revolving funds, which are comprised of Federal Capital Contributions, institutional matching funds, and student repayments on outstanding loans. No new Federal Capital Contributions have been appropriated since 2004. The Administration supports congressional action to modernize and expand the Perkins Loan program so more colleges can participate and more students receive access to these loans. The proposal would increase, beginning on July 1, 2012, the total annual loan amounts available to students to \$8.5 billion from the current \$1 billion. Rather than operating through institutional revolving funds, the Federal Government would originate and service Perkins Loans. Loan volume would be allocated among degreegranting institutions using a method to be determined in consultation with Congress. This new formula should encourage colleges to control costs and offer need-based aid to prevent excessive indebtedness. Schools would continue to have discretion with about student eligibility. Perkins Loan borrowers would be charged a 6.8 percent interest rate, the same as in the unsubsidized Stafford Loan program. These loans would accrue interest while students are in school and other loan terms and conditions would be the

same as current Unsubsidized Stafford loans. As current Perkins Loan borrowers repay their loans, schools would remit the Federal share of those payments to the Department of Education. Schools would retain their own share of the revolving funds, as well as amounts sufficient to cover the costs of the various Perkins Loan forgiveness provisions. Mandatory loan subsidy costs of this proposal would reduce 2012 outlays by \$578 million and are displayed in the Federal Perkins Loan program account.

Iraq and Afghanistan service grants.—This program, which became effective July 1, 2010, provides non-need-based grants to students whose parent or guardian was a member of the Armed Forces and died in Iraq or Afghanistan as a result of performing military service after September 11, 2001. Service Grants are equal to the maximum Pell Grant for a given award year. The Administration anticipates spending \$235,000 to support an estimated maximum of 1,000 awards in 2012.

Student Success Incentive Payments.—Under this proposal, the Department of Education, in collaboration with States, would make competitive grants to institutions that have demonstrable success in enrolling and graduating more high-need students and enabling them to enter successful employment. The Budget provides \$50 million in 2012 and \$300 million per year for the next four years thereafter.

Funding tables.—The following tables display student aid funds available, the number of aid awards, average awards, and the unduplicated count of recipients from each Federal student aid program. Loan amounts reflect the amount actually loaned to borrowers, not the Federal cost of these loans. The data in these tables include matching funds wherever appropriate. The 2012 data in these tables reflect the Administration's legislative proposals. All of the following tables include 2010 FFEL data only for the first three quarters of 2010, due to the end of the program as of July 1, 2010, as stipulated in the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010.

## AID FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION AND TRAINING

[in thousands]			
	2010	2011	2012
Pell grants	\$36,514,635	\$35,772,935	\$36,072,930
Student loans:			
Guaranteed student loans:			
Stafford loans	7,814,670	0	0
Unsubsidized Stafford loans	9,810,058	0	0
PLUS	1,992,807	0	0
Direct student loans:			
Stafford loans	32,743,907	44,508,862	38,487,940
Unsubsidized Stafford loans	37,451,170	52,726,216	65,442,118
PLUS	14,508,398	18,862,758	20,387,820
Consolidation:			
FFEL	78,730	0	0
Direct Loans	17,078,547	19,537,518	22,716,869
Perkins loans	970,705	970,705	4,227,635
Student loans, subtotal	122,448,994	136,606,059	151,262,382
Work-study	1,170,845	1,170,845	1,170,845
Supplemental educational opportunity grants	958,816	958,816	958,816
Leveraging educational assistance partnerships	161,556	161,556	0
Iraq and Afghanistan service grants	180	232	235
Academic competitiveness grants/SMART	932,000	0	0
TEACH grants	108,712	131,360	67,798
Presidential teaching fellows	0	0	144,030
Total aid available	162 295 738	174 801 804	189 677 036

Note: The 2012 Budget also includes a proposal to create a Student Success Incentive Payment program. This program requested to be funded at \$50 million in 2012, to help encourage positive outcomes for low-income students in higher aducation

## NUMBER OF AID AWARDS

s]	[in thousands	
s]	[in thousands	

	2010	2011	2012
Pell grants	8,873	9,413	9,614
Guaranteed student loans-Stafford loans	2,438	0	0
Guaranteed student loans-Unsubsidized Stafford loans	2,547	0	0
Guaranteed student loans-PLUS	235	0	0

## STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE—Continued

## NUMBER OF AID AWARDS -Continued

Guaranteed student loans-Consolidation	2010	2011	2012
Direct student loans-Stafford loans	7,756	10,992	10,375
Direct student loans-Unsubsidized Stafford loans	7,754	11,196	13,132
Direct student loans-PLUS	1,137	1,540	1,617
Direct student loans-Consolidation	492	538	609
Perkins loans	493	493	2,148
Work-study	713	713	713
Supplemental educational opportunity grants	1,339	1,339	1,339
Leveraging educational assistance partnerships	162	162	0
Iraq and Afghanistan service grants	$0^1$	$0^1$	$0^1$
Academic competitiveness grants/SMART	936	0	0
TEACH grants	37	44	25
Presidential teaching fellows	0	0	14
Total awards	34,913	36,430	39,586

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Number of recipients is fewer than 1,000.

Note: The 2012 Budget also includes a proposal to create a Student Success Incentive Payment program. This program is anticipated to provide 25 grants in 2012, to help encourage positive outcomes for low-income students in higher education.

## AVERAGE AID AWARDS

#### [in whole dollars]

	2010	2011	2012
Pell grants	\$4,115	\$3,800	\$3,752
Guaranteed student loans-Stafford loans	3,205	0	0
Guaranteed student loans-Unsubsidized Stafford loans	3,852	0	0
Guaranteed student loans-PLUS	8,484	0	0
Guaranteed student loans-Consolidation	33,431	0	0
Direct student loans-Stafford loans	4,222	4,049	3,710
Direct student loans-Unsubsidized Stafford loans	4,830	4,709	4,984
Direct student loans-PLUS	12,762	12,251	12,610
Direct student loans-Consolidation	34,745	36,338	37,323
Perkins loans	1,968	1,968	1,968
Work-study	1,642	1,642	1,642
Supplemental educational opportunity grants	716	716	716
Leveraging educational assistance partnerships	1,000	1,000	0
Iraq and Afghanistan service grants	4,816	4,816	4,815
Academic competitiveness grants/SMART	996	0	0
TEACH grants	2,966	2,966	2,703
Presidential teaching fellows	0	0	10,000

Note: The 2012 Budget also includes a proposal to create a Student Success Incentive Payment program. This program is anticipated to provide 25 grants in 2012, to help encourage positive outcomes for low-income students in higher education.

## NUMBER OF STUDENTS AIDED

#### [in thousands]

	2010	2011	2012
Unduplicated student count	13,825	15,248	15,976

## ADMINISTRATIVE PAYMENTS TO INSTITUTIONS

## [in thousands of dollars]

•			
	2010	2011	2012
Pell grants	\$44,365	\$47,065	\$48,070
Work-study	73,250	73,250	73,250
Supplemental educational opportunity grants	38,353	38,353	38,353
Perkins loans	38,828	38,828	19,414

## STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

## $(Legislative\ proposal,\ not\ subject\ to\ PAYGO)$

## $\label{eq:program and Financing} \textbf{Program and Financing} \ (in \ millions \ of \ dollars)$

Identification code 91–0200–2–1–502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
Obligations by program activity:			
0101 Federal Pell grants		-2,904	-10,927
0900 Total new obligations (object class 41.0)		-2,904	-10,927
Budgetary Resources:			
Unobligated balance:			
1000 Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1			2,904
Budget authority:			
Appropriations, discretionary:			15.070
1100 Appropriation			-15,278
1930 Total budgetary resources available			-12,374

1941	Memorandum (non-add) entries: Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	 2,904	-1,447
	Change in obligated balance:		
0000	Obligated balance, start of year (net):		1 001
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)		-1,981
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts	 -2,904	-10,927
3040	Outlays (gross)	 923	4,125
	Obligated balance, end of year (net):		
3090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)	 -1,981	-8,783
	Budget authority and outlays, net:		
4000	Discretionary: Budget authority, gross	 	-15,278
4010	Outlays from new discretionary authority		-4.125
4011	Outlays from discretionary balances	-923	.,120
.011	Salays non alcorolistaly salances imminiminimini	 	
4020	Outlays, gross (total)	 -923	-4,125
4180	Budget authority, net (total)		-15.278
4190	Outlays, net (total)	-923	-4,125

# STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (Legislative proposal, subject to PAYGO)

## Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identif	ication code 91-0200-4-1-502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
0101 0401	Obligations by program activity: Federal Pell grants		-450	5,943 50
0401	otadont success moentive payments (proposed togistation)			
0900	Total new obligations (object class 41.0)		-450	5,993
	Budgetary Resources: Unobligated balance:			
1000	Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1			<b>–7</b> 9
1200	Appropriations, mandatory:		-529	7 100
1200	Appropriation			7,135
	Budget authority (total)		-529	7,135
1930	Total budgetary resources available		-529	7,056
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year		-79	1,063
	Change in obligated balance:			
2000	Obligated balance, start of year (net):			-390
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)		450	
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts		-450	5,993
3040	Outlays (gross)		60	-1,536
3090	Obligated balance, end of year (net): Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)		-390	4,067
	Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary:			
4000	Budget authority, gross			
4090	Budget authority, gross		-529	7,135
	Outlays, gross:			
4100	Outlays from new mandatory authority		-60	1,917
4101	Outlays from mandatory balances			-381
4110	Outlays, gross (total)		-60	1,536
			-529	7,135
			-60	1,536
4110 4180 4190	Outlays, gross (total)		-5	29

## STUDENT AID ADMINISTRATION

For Federal administrative expenses to carry out part D of title I, and subparts 1, 3, 4, 9, and 10 of part A, and parts B, C, D, and E of title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965, \$1,095,418,000, to remain available until September 30, 2013: Provided, That not more than \$370,314,000 may be used to carry out loan servicing activities: Provided further, That with respect to the previous proviso, amounts may be increased (from amounts provided under this heading) due to changes in the loan portfolio, upon the determination by the Secretary that additional amounts are needed and the Secretary notifies the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate of such determination.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Office of Federal Student Aid—Continued Federal Funds—Continued Federal Federal Funds—Continued Federal Feder

Note.—A full-year 2011 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, this account is operating under a continuing resolution (P.L. 111-242, as amended). The amounts included for 2011 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

## Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identi	ication code 91–0202–0–1–502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
0001	Obligations by program activity:	200	000	070
0001 0002	Student aid administration	662	803	972
0002	Servicing activities	371	276	370
0900	Total new obligations	1,033	1,079	1,342
	Budgetary Resources:			
1000	Unobligated balance: Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	87		
1011	Unobligated balance transferred from other accounts	18		
1021	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	22		
1050	Unobligated balance (total)	127		
1000	Budget authority: Appropriations, discretionary:	127		***************************************
1100	Appropriation	870	870	1,095
1130	Appropriations permanently reduced	-82		
1160	Appropriation, discretionary (total)	788	870	1,095
1200	Appropriation	124	209	247
1900	Budget authority (total)	912	1,079	1,342
1930	Total budgetary resources available	1,039	1,079	1,342
1940 1941	Unobligated balance expiring Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	-6		
	Change in obligated balance: Obligated balance, start of year (net):			
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)	334	474	649
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts	1,033	1,079	1,342
3040	Outlays (gross)	-868	-904	-1,166
3080	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	-22		
3081	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired Obligated balance, end of year (net):	-3		
3090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)	474	649	825
	Budget authority and outlays, net:			
4000	Discretionary:	788	870	1,095
	Budget authority, gross	/00	0/0	1,090
4000	Outland groce			
	Outlays, gross:	//01	503	618
4010	Outlays, gross: Outlays from new discretionary authority Outlays from discretionary balances	491 363	503 270	618 341
4010 4011	Outlays from new discretionary authority Outlays from discretionary balances Outlays, gross (total)			
4010 4011 4020	Outlays from new discretionary authority	363	270	341
4010 4011 4020 4090	Outlays from new discretionary authority Outlays from discretionary balances  Outlays, gross (total)  Mandatory: Budget authority, gross Outlays, gross:	363 854 124	773 209	959 247
4010 4011 4020 4090 4100 4101	Outlays from new discretionary authority	363 854 124	773	959
4010 4011 4020 4090 4100 4101	Outlays from new discretionary authority Outlays from discretionary balances Outlays, gross (total) Mandatory: Budget authority, gross Outlays, gross: Outlays from new mandatory authority Outlays from mandatory balances	363 854 124 14	270 773 209 100 31	959 247 119 88
4010 4011 4020 4090 4100	Outlays from new discretionary authority Outlays from discretionary balances Outlays, gross (total) Mandatory: Budget authority, gross Outlays, gross: Outlays from new mandatory authority Outlays from mandatory balances Outlays, gross (total)	363 854 124	773 209	959 247 119

The Department of Education manages Federal student aid programs that will provide over \$188 billion in new Federal student aid grants and loans to nearly 16 million students and parents in 2012. Primary responsibility for administering these programs lies with the Office of Postsecondary Education and the performance-based Federal Student Aid (FSA), which are both overseen by the Office of the Under Secretary. FSA was created by Congress in 1998 with a mandate to improve service to students and other student aid program participants, reduce student aid administration costs, and improve accountability and program integrity.

The 2012 Budget includes \$725 million for student aid administration and \$370 million for loan servicing activities, for a total of \$1.095 billion in discretionary budget authority. In addition, \$247 million in mandatory funds may be used for student loan servicing. These funds primarily support processing student aid applications; providing and tracking aid awards to students,

parents, and schools; promoting efforts to reach key student populations; and simplifying the student aid application.

Servicing Cost Assumptions:

The following table details the major assumptions driving servicing costs for Federal student loans. Servicing costs are largely determined by volume (average borrower accounts per month) and the average contractual unit costs negotiated to service the volume. Average borrower accounts per month are calculated by the distribution of new unique borrower accounts to one of the multiple servicers contracted with the Department. Currently, the Department contracts with five servicers, through the Common Servicers for Borrowers (CSB) contract and the Title IV Additional Servicers (TIVAS) contract. The average unit cost to service each borrower is derived by contractual pricing schedules based on different borrower statuses (e.g. in-school, ingrace/current repayment, deferment/forbearance, and delinquency). Differences in distribution among loan statuses will affect overall unit costs due to different pricing for different statuses (e.g., in-repayment borrowers cost more to service than in-school borrowers).

## Trends in Assumptions:

The increases in average unit cost from 2010 to 2011, and 2011 to 2012, are largely due to an assumption that borrowers will be shifted from the CSB servicer to new Not-For-Profit servicers, in accordance with Section 2212 of the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010 (Pub.L. 111–152, 124 Stat. 1029). This assumption also largely accounts for the different trends in volume between servicers. The new Not-For-Profit servicers pricing is assumed to be the same as the TIVAS servicers. Differences in average unit costs between the servicers are driven by the composition of individual servicer portfolios; for the TIVAS and new Not-For-Profit servicers, average costs would be the same assuming comparable portfolios. These trends in unit cost and volume are not expected to continue beyond 2012.

## **Student Aid Administration Servicing Variables**

For-Profit Servicers Average Borrower Accounts per Month	2010	2011	2012
	17,637,573	18,774,740	19,280,392
	\$1.36	\$1.52	\$1.60
Not-For-Profit Servicers Average Borrower Accounts per Month	4,055,473	8,954,760	12,539,168
Not-For-Profit Servicers Average Unit Cost per Month	\$1.40	\$1.51 <sup>1</sup>	\$1.56 <sup>1</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Average unit cost assumes the same Title IV Servicers (TIVAS) pricing and distribution among borrower statuses for Not-For-Profit Servicers.

## Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identi	fication code 91-0202-0-1-502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Direct obligations:			
	Personnel compensation:			
11.1	Full-time permanent	112	137	149
11.3	Other than full-time permanent	3		
11.5	Other personnel compensation	3	3	3
11.9	Total personnel compensation	118	140	152
12.1	Civilian personnel benefits	31	38	40
21.0	Travel and transportation of persons	3	3	5
23.1	Rental payments to GSA	17	18	19
23.3	Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges	2	1	1
24.0	Printing and reproduction	3	4	4
25.1	Advisory and assistance services	6	3	5
25.2	Other services from non-federal sources	26	594	821
25.3	Other goods and services from federal sources	26	17	17
25.7	Operation and maintenance of equipment	778	235	277
31.0	Equipment	3	1	
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	19	25	
99.0	Direct obligations	1,032	1,079	1,341
99.5	Below reporting threshold	1		1
99.9	Total new obligations	1,033	1,079	1,342

364 Office of Federal Student Aid—Continued Federal Funds—Continued

## STUDENT AID ADMINISTRATION—Continued Employment Summary

Identification code 91-0202-0-1-502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	1,113	1,291	1,319

## ACADEMIC COMPETITIVENESS/SMART GRANT PROGRAM

## Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identif	ication code 91-0205-0-1-502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Obligations by program activity:			
0001	ACG/SMART Grants	918	449	
0900	Total new obligations (object class 41.0)	918	449	
	Budgetary Resources:			
1000	Unobligated balance:	31	449	
1000	Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1  Budget authority:	31	449	
1130	Appropriations, discretionary: Appropriations permanently reduced		-112	
1131	Unobligated balance of appropriations permanently		-112	
	reduced		-449	
1160	Appropriation, discretionary (total)		-561	
1100	Appropriations, mandatory:		-301	
1200	Appropriation	1,010		
1200	Funds becoming available from prior year deferral	887	561	
1231	Appropriation deferred to future years	-561		
1260	Appropriations, mandatory (total)	1,336	561	
1900	Budget authority (total)	1,336		
1930	Total budgetary resources available	1,367	449	
1941	Memorandum (non-add) entries: Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	449		
1941	Onexpired unobligated barance, end of year	449		
	Change in obligated balance:			
	Obligated balance, start of year (net):			
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)	330	383	52
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts	918	449	
3031	Obligations incurred, expired accounts	236	700	
3040	Outlays (gross)	-881 -220	-780	
3081	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired Obligated balance, end of year (net):	-220		
3090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)	383	52	48
	Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary:			
4000	Budget authority, gross		-561	
	Mandatory:			
4090	Budget authority, gross	1,336	561	
	Outlays, gross:			
4101	Outlays from mandatory balances	881	780	4
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	1,336	700	
4190	Outlays, net (total)	881	780	4

These need-based programs provide grants to full- and part-time students who are eligible to receive a Pell Grant. Eligibility for second-, third-, and fourth-year students is based on maintenance of a 3.0 grade point average. The Ensuring Continued Access to Student Loans Act (ECASLA) expanded the grants to non-citizens, part-time students, and students pursuing certificate programs.

Academic Competitiveness Grants (ACG).—These grants are awarded to first-year and second-year students who have completed a rigorous course of study in high school. Grant levels are \$750 for first-year students and \$1,300 for second-year students. Science and Mathematics Access to Retain Talent (SMART) Grants.—These grants are awarded to third-year and fourth-year students pursuing a major in mathematics, science, or a foreign language deemed critical to national security. Grant levels are \$4,000 for both third- and fourth-year students.

Taken together with other Federal student aid, grants cannot exceed a student's cost of attendance. Program funding in excess

of the amount needed to fund grants in a given year can be carried over for use in subsequent years; if the mandatory funding level is insufficient to fund program grants, grant levels are reduced. This program will expire July 1, 2011.

## [TEACH GRANT PROGRAM ACCOUNT] TEACHER EDUCATION ASSISTANCE

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identif	ication code 91–0206–0–1–502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Obligations by program activity:			
	Credit program obligations:			
0701	Direct loan subsidy	15	22	25
0705	Reestimates of direct loan subsidy	12		
0900	Total new obligations (object class 41.0)	27	22	25
	Budgetary Resources: Budget authority:			
	Appropriations, mandatory:			
1200	Appropriation (indefinite) - Loan subsidy	15	22	25
1200	Appropriation (indefinite) - Upward reestimate	12		
	Fr of the Control of			
1260	Appropriations, mandatory (total)	27	22	25
1930	Total budgetary resources available	27	22	25
	Change in obligated balance:			
2000	Obligated balance, start of year (net):		-	10
3000 3030	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)	27	5 22	10 25
3040	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts	_21 _22	–17	-23
3040	Outlays (gross) Obligated balance, end of year (net):	-22	-17	-23
3090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)	5	10	12
	Budget authority and outlays, net: Mandatory:			
4090	Budget authority, gross	27	22	25
	Outlays, gross:			
4100	Outlays from new mandatory authority	22	13	19
4101	Outlays from mandatory balances		4	4
4110	Outlays, gross (total)	22	17	23
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	27	22	25
4190	Outlays, net (total)	22	17	23

## Summary of Budget Authority and Outlays (in millions of dollars)

	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
Enacted/requested:			
Budget Authority	27	22	25
Outlays	22	17	23
Legislative proposal, subject to PAYGO:			
Budget Authority			174
Outlays			2
Total:			
Budget Authority	27	22	199
Outlays	22	17	25

## Summary of Loan Levels, Subsidy Budget Authority and Outlays by Program (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 91-0206-0-1-502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
Direct loan levels supportable by subsidy budget authority:			
115001 TEACH Grants	108	163	188
115999 Total direct loan levels	108	163	188
132001 TEACH Grants	13.63	13.31	13.33
132999 Weighted average subsidy rate	13.63	13.31	13.33
133001 TEACH Grants	15	22	25
13399 Total subsidy budget authority	15	22	25
134001 TEACH Grants	10	17	19
134999 Total subsidy outlays	10	17	19

The TEACH grant program, authorized by the College Cost Reduction and Access Act of 2007, awards annual grants of up to \$4,000 to full- or part-time undergraduate and graduate students who agree to teach mathematics, science, foreign languages, bilingual education, special education, or reading at a high-poverty school for not less than 4 years within 8 years of graduating. The program began awarding grants in the 2008–2009 award year. Students must have a grade point average of 3.25 or higher to be eligible to receive a grant. Students who fail to fulfill the service requirements must repay the grants, including interest accrued from the time of award.

Because TEACH grants turn into loans in cases where the service requirements are not fulfilled, for budget and accounting purposes the program is operated consistent with the requirements of the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990. This program account records subsidy costs reflecting the net present value of the estimated lifetime Federal program costs for grants awarded in a given fiscal year. Under this approach the subsidy cost reflects the cost of grant awards net of expected future repayments for grants that are converted to loans.

The 2012 Budget proposes to overhaul the TEACH Grant program, as of the end of the 2011–2012 academic year, and replace it with a new, targeted teacher recruitment and retention program called the Presidential Teaching Fellows. This new program would provide grants to States that meet certain conditions to supply scholarships of up to \$10,000 to talented individuals attending the most effective programs in the State. These individuals would commit to teaching for at least three years in a highneed school and subject. To be eligible for funds, States would measure the effectiveness of their teacher preparation programs based on student achievement data of their graduates, among other measures, hold teacher preparation programs accountable for results, and upgrade licensure and certification standards.

# TEACHER EDUCATION ASSISTANCE (Legislative proposal, subject to PAYGO)

## **Program and Financing** (in millions of dollars)

Identif	ication code 91-0206-4-1-502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Obligations by program activity:			
0002	Presidential Teaching Fellows Credit program obligations:			185
0701	Direct loan subsidy			-11
0900	Total new obligations (object class 41.0)			174
	Budgetary Resources:			
	Budget authority:			
	Appropriations, mandatory:			
1200	Appropriation(indefinite) - Loan Subisdy			-1
1200	Appropriation Presidential Teaching Fellows			185
1260	Appropriations, mandatory (total)			174
1930	Total budgetary resources available			174
	Change in obligated balance:			
	Obligated balance, start of year (net):			
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)			
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts			174
3040	Outlays (gross)			-2
	Obligated balance, end of year (net):			
3090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)			172

	Budget authority and outlays, net: Mandatory:		
4090	Budget authority, gross	 	174
	Outlays, gross:		
4100	Outlays from new mandatory authority	 	2
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	 	174
4190	Outlays, net (total)	 	2

#### Summary of Loan Levels, Subsidy Budget Authority and Outlays by Program (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 91-0206-4-1-502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
Direct loan levels supportable by subsidy budget authority:			
115001 TEACH Grants			-104
115999 Total direct loan levels			-104
132001 TEACH Grants			3.50
13299 Weighted average subsidy rate			3.50
133001 TEACH Grants			-11
13399 Total subsidy budget authority			-11
134001 TEACH Grants			3
134999 Total subsidy outlays			

## TEACH GRANT FINANCING ACCOUNT

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

2012 est.

Identification code 91-4290-0-3-502

	Obligations by program activity:			
0003	Upward Adjustments in prior year obligations	30		
	Credit program obligations:			
0710	Direct loan obligations	108	163	188
0713	Payment of interest to Treasury	7	10	17
0742	Downward reestimate paid to receipt account		6	
0791	Direct program activities, subtotal	115	179	205
0900	Total new obligations	145	179	205
	Budgetary Resources:			
	Unobligated balance:			
1000	Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1			
1021	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	33		32
1023	Unobligated balances applied to repay debt	-3		
1024	Unobligated balance of borrowing authority withdrawn			-32
1050	Unobligated balance (total)	30		
	Financing authority:			
	Borrowing authority, mandatory:			
1400	Borrowing authority	97	156	184
	Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory:			
1800	Collected	26	22	28
1801	Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources	4	5	6
1825	Spending authority from offsetting collections applied to			
	repay debt	-12	-4	-13
1850	Spending auth from offsetting collections, mand (total)	18	23	21
1900	Financing authority(total)	115	179	205
	Total budgetary resources available	145	179	205
1000	Memorandum (non-add) entries:	140	175	200
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year			
	Change in obligated balance: Obligated balance, start of year (net):			
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)	46	46	84
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts	145	179	205
3040	Financing disbursements (gross)	-112	-141	-205
3050	Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	-4	-5	-6
3080	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	-33		-32
	Obligated balance, end of year (net):			
3090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)	46	84	52
3091	Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year			
3100	Obligated balance, end of year (net)	42	79	46
	Financing authority and disbursements, net:			
4000	Mandatory:	115	170	005
4090	Financing authority, gross	115	179	205

# TEACH GRANT FINANCING ACCOUNT—Continued Program and Financing—Continued

Identification code 91-4290-0-3-502		2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Financing disbursements:			
4110	Financing disbursements, gross	112	141	205
	Offsets against gross financing authority and disbursements:			
	Offsetting collections (collected) from:			
4120	Upward Reestimate	-12		
4120	Upward Reestimate, interest	-1		
4120	Subsidy from Program Account	-9	-17	-19
4122	Interest on uninvested funds	-3		
4123	Payment of Principal	-1	-3	-5
4123	Interest Received		-2	-4
4130	Offsets against gross financing auth and disbursements			
	(total)	-26	-22	-28
	Additional offsets against financing authority only (total):			
4140	Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	-4	-5	-6
4100	Francisco Haritana Idana		150	171
4160	Financing authority, net (mandatory)	85	152	171
4170	Financing disbursements, net (mandatory)	86	119	177
4180	Financing authority, net (total)	85	152	171
4190	Financing disbursements, net (total)	86	119	177

## Status of Direct Loans (in millions of dollars)

Identif	ication code 91-4290-0-3-502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
1131	Position with respect to appropriations act limitation on obligations:  Direct loan obligations exempt from limitation	108	163	188
1150	Total direct loan obligations	108	163	188
	Cumulative balance of direct loans outstanding:			
1210	Outstanding, start of year	49	153	278
1231	Disbursements: Direct loan disbursements	104	127	146
1251	Repayments: Repayments and prepayments			
1290	Outstanding, end of year	153	278	420

As required by the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990, this non-budgetary account records all cash flows to and from the Government resulting from the TEACH Grant program. Amounts in this account are a means of financing and are not included in the budget totals.

## Balance Sheet (in millions of dollars)

Identifi	cation code 91-4290-0-3-502	2009 actual	2010 actual
A	ISSETS:		
1101	Federal assets: Fund balances with Treasury	19	14
	Net value of assets related to post-1991 direct loans receivable:		
1401	Direct loans receivable, gross	49	153
1402	Interest receivable		9
1405	Allowance for subsidy cost (-)		-25
1499	Net present value of assets related to direct loans	49	137
1999	Total assets	68	151
L	IABILITIES:		
	Federal liabilities:		
2101	Accounts payable		1
2103	Debt	68	150
2999	Total liabilities	68	151
4999	Total liabilities and net position	68	151

# TEACH GRANT FINANCING ACCOUNT (Legislative proposal, subject to PAYGO)

## Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identifica	ation code 91–4290–4–3–502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
0	bligations by program activity: Credit program obligations:			
0710	Direct loan obligations			-104
0713	Payment of interest to Treasury			-4

0900	Total new obligations			-108
	Budgetary Resources:			
	Financing authority:			
	Borrowing authority, mandatory:			
1400	Borrowing authority			-97
	Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory:			
1800	Collected			-3
1900	Financing authority(total)			-100
1930	Total budgetary resources available			-100
	Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year			8
	Change in obligated balance:			
	Obligated balance, start of year (net):			
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)			
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts			-108
3040	Financing disbursements (gross)			100
	Obligated balance, end of year (net):			
3090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)			-8
	Financing authority and disbursements, net:			
4090	Financing authority, gross			-100
4000	Financing disbursements:			100
4110	Financing disbursements, gross			-100
7110	Offsets against gross financing authority and disbursements:			100
	Offsetting collections (collected) from:			
4120	Subsidy from Program Account			3
7120	oubsidy from Frogram Abbount			
4160	Financing authority, net (mandatory)			-97
4170	Financing disbursements, net (mandatory)			-97
4180	Financing authority, net (total)			-97
4190	Financing disbursements, net (total)			-97
	Status of Direct Loans (in millions of	of dollars)		
Idontii	ication code 91–4290–4–3–502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
iueiitii	ication code 91-4250-4-5-502	ZUIU duludi	UN .	2012 651.
	$Position\ with\ respect\ to\ appropriations\ act\ limitation\ on\ obligations:$			
1131	Direct loan obligations exempt from limitation			-104
1150	Total direct loan obligations			-104
	Cumulative balance of direct loans outstanding:			
1210	Outstanding, start of year			
1231	Disbursements: Direct loan disbursements			-39
1251	Repayments: Repayments and prepayments			
1290	Outstanding, end of year			-39

# PERKINS LOAN ASSETS (Legislative proposal, subject to PAYGO)

## Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identif	fication code 91-0219-4-1-502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Budgetary Resources: Budget authority:			
	Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory:			
1800	Collected			384
1820	Capital transfer of spending authority from offsetting			001
	collections to general fund			-384
1850	Spending auth from offsetting collections, mand (total)			
1930	Total budgetary resources available			
	Budget authority and outlays, net: Mandatory:			
4090	Budget authority, gross			
4123	Non-Federal sources			-384
4160	Budget authority, net (mandatory)			-384
4170	Outlays, net (mandatory)			-384
4180	Budget authority, net (total)			-384
4190	Outlays, net (total)			-384

The 2012 Budget proposes to shift the Perkins Loan program to a mandatory direct loan program beginning July 1, 2012, and

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Office of Federal Student Aid—Continued Federal Funds—Continued Federal Funds—Continued Student Aid—Continued Federal Funds—Continued Federal Funds—Federal Funds—Continued Federal Federal Funds—Continued Federal F

account for costs as required by the Federal Credit Reform Act. Details of this proposal are provided under the Student Financial Assistance account; subsidy costs associated with this change are shown in the Federal Perkins Loan program account. Amounts recalled are net of institutional contributions and loan cancellation costs. The Perkins Loan Assets account records amounts recalled from Perkins Loan institutions and subsequent loan repayments on outstanding Perkins Loans.

## STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE DEBT COLLECTION

## Special and Trust Fund Receipts (in millions of dollars)

Identifi	ication code 91–5557–0–2–502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Balance, start of year			
0220	Student Financial Assistance Debt Collection	9	10	10
0400	Total: Balances and collections	9	10	10
0500	Student Financial Assistance Debt Collection		-10	-10
0799	Balance, end of year			

## Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identif	ication code 91–5557–0–2–502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Obligations by program activity:			
0001	Student Financial Assistance Debt Collection	5	5	5
0900	Total new obligations (object class 25.2)	5	5	5
	Budgetary Resources:			
1000	Unobligated balance:	13	17	10
1000	Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 Capital transfer of unobligated balances to general fund		-6	16 6
1022	Capital transfer of unobligated balances to general fund		-0	
1050	Unobligated balance (total)	13	11	10
	Budget authority:			
	Appropriations, mandatory:			
1201	Appropriation (special fund)	9	10	10
1930	Total budgetary resources available	22	21	20
	Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	17	16	15
	Change in obligated balance:			
	Obligated balance, start of year (net):			
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)	1	1	1
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts	5	5	5
3040	Outlays (gross)	-5	-5	-5
	Obligated balance, end of year (net):			
3090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)	1	1	1
	Budget authority and outlays, net:			
	Mandatory:			
4090	Budget authority, gross	9	10	10
4101	Outlays, gross:	-	_	_
4101	Outlays from mandatory balances	5	5	5
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	9	10	10
4190	Outlays, net (total)	5	5	5

## FEDERAL STUDENT LOAN RESERVE FUND

## $\label{eq:program and Financing} \textbf{Program and Financing} \ (\text{in millions of dollars})$

Identifi	cation code 91-4257-0-3-502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
0102	Obligations by program activity: Obligations, non-Federal	11,597	9,868	8,765
0900	Total new obligations (object class 42.0)	11,597	9,868	8,765
	Budgetary Resources: Unobligated balance:			
1000 1022	Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	2,414 -438	2,965	2,622
1022	Capital transfer of unobligated balances to general fund	-438		

1050	Unobligated balance (total)	1,976	2,965	2,622
	Budget authority:			
	Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory:			
1800	Collected	12,586	9,525	8,481
1930	Total budgetary resources available	14,562	12,490	11,103
	Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	2,965	2,622	2,338
	Change in obligated balance:			
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts	11.597	9.868	8.765
3040	Outlays (gross)	-11.597	-9.868	-8.765
	outlayo (g1000)	11,007	3,000	0,700
	Budget authority and outlays, net:			
	Mandatory:			
4090	Budget authority, gross	12,586	9,525	8,481
	Outlays, gross:			
4100	Outlays from new mandatory authority	11,593	9,525	8,481
4101	Outlays from mandatory balances	4	343	284
4110	Outlays, gross (total)	11,597	9.868	8.765
	Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:	11,007	0,000	0,700
	Offsetting collections (collected) from:			
4120	Federal sources	-11,593	-9,275	-8,223
4123	Non-Federal sources	-993	-250	-258
4130	Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total)	-12,586	-9,525	-8,481
4160	Budget authority, net (mandatory)			
4170	Outlays, net (mandatory)	-989	343	284
4180	Budget authority, net (total)			
4190	Outlays, net (total)	-989	343	284

## Summary of Budget Authority and Outlays (in millions of dollars)

	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
Enacted/requested:			
Budget Authority			
Outlays		343	284
Legislative proposal, subject to PAYGO:			
Budget Authority			
Outlays			-26
Total:			
Budget Authority			
Outlays	-989	343	258

The Higher Education Amendments of 1998 clarified that reserve funds held by public and non-profit guaranty agencies participating in the Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) program are Federal property. These reserves are used to pay default claims from FFEL lenders and fees to support agency efforts to avert defaults. The Federal Government reimburses these reserves for default claim payments. The following schedule reflects the balances in these guaranty agency funds.

## Balance Sheet (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 91–4257–0–3–502	2009 actual	2010 actual	
ASSETS:			
1101 Federal assets: Fund balances with Treasury	2,414	2,965	
1999 Total assets	2,414	2,965	
3300 Cumulative results of operations	2,414	2,965	
3999 Total net position	2,414	2,965	
4999 Total liabilities and net position	2,414	2,965	

# FEDERAL STUDENT LOAN RESERVE FUND (Legislative proposal, subject to PAYGO)

## Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 91–4257–4–3–502		2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
0102	Obligations by program activity: Obligations, non-Federal			
0900	Total new obligations (object class 42.0)			-803

## FEDERAL STUDENT LOAN RESERVE FUND—Continued Program and Financing—Continued

ldentif	fication code 91–4257–4–3–502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Budgetary Resources:			
	Budget authority:			
	Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory:			
1800	Collected			-77
1930	Total budgetary resources available			-77
	Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year			2
	Change in obligated balance:			
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts			-80
3040	Outlays (gross)			80
	Budget authority and outlays, net: Mandatory:			
4090	Budget authority, gross			_77
1000	Outlays, gross:			
4100	Outlays from new mandatory authority			_77
4101	Outlays from mandatory balances			_2 _2
1101	outlays from manageory balances			
4110	Outlays, gross (total)			-80
	Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:			
	Offsetting collections (collected) from:			
4120	Federal sources			75
4123	Non-Federal sources			2
4130	Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total)			77
4160				
4170	Outlays, net (mandatory)			-2
4180	Budget authority, net (total)			
4190	Outlays, net (total)			-2

# FEDERAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM ACCOUNT Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

2010 actual

Identification code 91\_0243\_0\_1\_502

2012 est

CR

Identif	ication code 91-0243-0-1-502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Obligations by program activity:			
	Credit program obligations:			
0705	Reestimates of direct loan subsidy	3,273	2,325	
0706	Interest on reestimates of direct loan subsidy	209	457	
0709	Administrative expenses	12	<u></u>	
0900	Total new obligations	3,494	2,782	
	Budgetary Resources: Unobligated balance:			
1000	Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	7		
1021	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	5		
1050	Unobligated balance (total)	12		
	Appropriations, mandatory:			
1200	Appropriation (indefinite) - Upward reestimate	3,482	2,782	
1930	Total budgetary resources available	3,494	2,782	
	Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year			
	Change in obligated balance: Obligated balance, start of year (net):			
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)	12	11	2
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts	3,494	2,782	
3040	Outlays (gross)	-3.490		-2
3080	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	-5		
	Obligated balance, end of year (net):			
3090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)	11	2	
	Budget authority and outlays, net: Mandatory:			
4090	Budget authority, gross Outlays, gross:	3,482	2,782	
4100	Outlays from new mandatory authority	3.482	2.782	
4101	Outlays from mandatory balances	8	9	2
4110	Outlays, gross (total)	3,490	2,791	2

4190 Outlays, net (total)	0 2,791	2
---------------------------	---------	---

#### Summary of Loan Levels, Subsidy Budget Authority and Outlays by Program (in millions of dollars)

Identifica	ation code 91-0243-0-1-502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
D	irect loan levels supportable by subsidy budget authority:			
115001	Stafford	34,355	49,631	51,847
115002	Unsubsidized Stafford	43,927	60,470	65,971
115003	PLUS	13,814	20,080	21,704
115004	Consolidation	18,259	19,617	22,810
115999	Total direct loan levels	110,355	149,798	162,332
D	irect loan subsidy (in percent):			
132001	Stafford	8.07	5.25	2.02
132002	Unsubsidized Stafford	-17.66	-25.89	-25.77
132003	PLUS	-22.28	-30.32	-30.20
132004	Consolidation	-3.12	-9.97	-10.96
132999	Weighted average subsidy rate	-7.82	-14.08	-15.41
133001	Stafford	2,772	2.606	1.047
133001	Unsubsidized Stafford	-7,758	-15,656	-17,001
133002	PLUS	-3,078	-6.088	-6,555
133004	Consolidation	-570	-1,956	-2,500
133999	Total subsidy budget authority	-8,632	-21,094	-25,008
D	irect loan subsidy outlays:			
134001	Stafford	1,478	2,585	1,335
134002	Unsubsidized Stafford	-5,146	-12,150	-14,570
134003	PLUS	-2,071	-4,890	-6,004
134004	Consolidation	-571	-1,943	-2,487
134999	Total subsidy outlays	-6,310	-16,398	-21,726
	irect loan upward reestimates:			
135005	Federal Direct Student Loans	3,482	2,782	
135999 D	Total upward reestimate budget authorityirct loan downward reestimates:	3,482	2,782	
137005	Federal Direct Student Loans	-6,065	-8,471	
137999	Total downward reestimate budget authority	-6,065	-8,471	

The Federal Government currently operates two major student loan programs: the Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) program and the William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan (Direct Loan) program. The Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010 (HCERA) eliminated the authorization to originate new FFEL loans starting July 1, 2010; all new loans are originated in the Direct Loan program. This summary section outlines the structure of these two programs, highlights their differences and similarities, and provides text tables displaying program cost data; loan volume, subsidy, default, and interest rates; and other descriptive information.

From its inception in 1965 through 2010 the FFEL program provided over \$898 billion in loans to postsecondary students and their parents. Since July 1, 1994, the Direct Loan program has provided \$393 billion in new and consolidation loans to students and parents. The Direct Loan program will make over \$124 billion in new loans available in 2012.

Loan capital in the FFEL program was provided by private lenders, facilitated by the Federal guarantee on the loans. For the outstanding FFEL portfolio, State and private nonprofit guaranty agencies act as agents of the Federal Government, providing a variety of services including collection of some defaulted loans, default avoidance activities, and counseling to schools, students, and lenders. The Government provides substantial payments to these guaranty agencies. The Government also pays interest subsidies to lenders for certain borrowers, as well as most costs associated with loan defaults and other write-offs.

Under the Direct Loan program, the Federal Government provides loan capital through the Treasury while loan origination and servicing is handled by private-sector companies under performance-based contracts with the Department. The Direct Loan program began operation in academic year 1994–1995 with 7

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Office of Federal Student Aid—Continued Federal Funds—Continued Federal Federal Funds—Continued Federal Funds—Continued Federal Feder

percent of overall loan volume but will now originate all future loans.

The Direct Loan and FFEL programs share many basic elements. Interest rates, terms, and conditions are very similar or the same. Each program offers four types of loans: Stafford, Unsubsidized Stafford, PLUS, and Consolidation. Evidence of financial need is required for a student to receive a subsidized Stafford loan. The other three loan programs are available to borrowers at all income levels. Loans can be used only to meet qualified educational expenses.

For Stafford Loans, made on or after July 1, 2010 and before July 1, 2011, the borrower interest rate is fixed at 4.5 percent. The College Cost Reduction and Access Act of 2007 (CCRAA) included a phased interest rate reduction for new Stafford Loans, with fixed rates dropping to 3.4 percent on July 1, 2011, and rising to 6.8 percent on July 1, 2012. Interest payments for these loans are fully subsidized by the Government while a student is in school and during grace and deferment periods.

The Budget proposes to eliminate the availability of subsidized Stafford loans to graduate students beginning in the 2012–2013 academic year. Adopting this Budget proposal would provide additional funding for the fast-growing Pell program, which is well-targeted to needy students.

Borrower interest rates on new Unsubsidized Stafford loans are fixed at 6.8 percent. The fixed borrower interest rate on PLUS loans made on or after July 1, 2006, is 7.9 percent for Direct Loans and 8.5 percent for FFEL.

For loans previously originated in the FFEL program, lenders may receive an interest subsidy, commonly known as a special allowance payment, from the Government to ensure a guaranteed rate of return on the loans. Special allowance payments vary by loan type, determined quarterly, and based on current borrower interest rates and market-yield formulas. For periods when the borrower interest rate exceeds the special allowance rate on loans made on or after April 1, 2006, lenders remit the difference to the government. Special allowance rates differ for for-profit and not-for-profit loan holders. For Stafford and Unsubsidized Stafford loans made on or after October 1, 2007, for example, the Federal Government must pay lenders a special allowance if the average 3-month commercial paper rate for a given quarter plus 1.79 percent for for-profit holders or 1.94 percent for not-for-profit holders is higher than the current interest rate charged to borrowers. The guarantee percentage paid to lenders on most defaults is 95 percent of unpaid loan principal (including any accrued interest on the full loan principal).

Consolidation loans allow borrowers to combine loans made under Title IV of the Higher Education Act—FFEL, Direct Loans, and Perkins Loans—as well as some loans made under the Public Health Service Act. The interest rate for new FFEL and Direct Consolidation loans equals the weighted average of the interest rate on the loans consolidated, rounded up to the nearest one-eighth of one percent. Lenders may choose to offer a lower rate. Interest rates for all new FFEL and Direct Consolidation Loans are capped at 8.25 percent.

In compliance with HCERA, as of July 1, 2010, Direct Loan origination fees have been reduced to 1 percent. Borrowers in both programs may be offered financial incentives to encourage prompt repayment.

Loan limits are also identical across the two programs. Loans made under both programs are discharged when borrowers die, are totally and permanently disabled, or under some circumstances, declare bankruptcy.

Under both programs, new borrowers after October 1, 1998, who are employed as teachers in schools serving low-income

populations for five consecutive, complete school years, qualify for up to \$5,000 in loan forgiveness; this benefit is increased to \$17,500 for mathematics, science, and special education teachers considered highly qualified under criteria established in the Elementary and Secondary Education Act.

In addition, under a loan forgiveness program for public-sector employees, qualifying borrowers who have worked for 10 years while making payments on their student loans will have any remaining loan balance forgiven. This benefit is only available in the Direct Loan program, though FFEL borrowers may receive the benefit by taking out a Direct Consolidation Loan. It is available for all borrowers, regardless of when they took out their loans.

FFEL borrowers may choose from among four repayment plans. Repayment periods under standard, graduated, and incomesensitive repayment may not exceed 10 years. An extended repayment plan of up to 25 years is available for new borrowers with outstanding loans totaling more than \$30,000. FFEL borrowers may change repayment plans annually. Borrowers under Direct Loans may choose from the same repayment plans available in FFEL, except that instead of the income-sensitive repayment plan an income-contingent repayment is available (with terms similar to the new income-based repayment plan). Direct Loan borrowers may switch between repayment plans at any time.

In addition, since July 1, 2009, qualifying student borrowers may choose an income-based repayment plan under which monthly loan payments (except Parent PLUS) are based on the borrower's income and outstanding balances, if any, are forgiven after 25 years in repayment. (In the first three years, an interest subsidy is available for Stafford Loans and the Stafford portion of Consolidation Loans.) Monthly loan payments can be up to 15 percent of a borrower's prior-year income. (Payments cannot exceed the amount calculated under the Standard 10-year repayment option.) Beginning July 1, 2014, new loans will be eligible for a reduced maximum assessment rate of 10 percent of prior-year income with a maximum of 20 years in repayment.

The following tables display performance indicators and program data; including projected overall Direct Loan and FFEL costs; loan volume, number of loans, and average loan amount; descriptive data, and program activity assuming enactment of the President's Budget and legislative proposals.

## Federal Budget Authority and Outlays

(in thousands of dollars) 2010 actual 2011 est 2012 est Program Cost FFEL: Liquidating<sup>1</sup> (261,950) (221,028)(147,659) Program: New Loan Subsidies (Privately Funded) ... (91.833)New Loan Subsidies (ECASLA) (1.609.581)(1.700.406)Net Reestimate of Prior Year Costs ..... (7,402,632)(24,492,933) Net Modification<sup>2</sup> 0 (409,022) Subtotal, Program (9,104,047) (24,492,933) (2,109,428) Total FFEL (9,365,997) (24,713,961) (2,257,087) Direct Loans: Program: New Loan Subsidies (8.632.537) (21.094.226) (27,222,693) Net Reestimate of Prior Year Costs ...... (2.583.230)Net Modification<sup>2</sup> .... 0 0 Total, Direct Loans (11,215,767) (26.783.518) (27,222,693) Total, FFEL and Direct Loans ... Program Cost Outlavs: Liquidating1 (318,583)(221,028)(147,659)Program: New Loan Subsidies (Privately Funded) (602.757)(1,700,406) New Loan Subsidies (ECASLA) (4.109.547)0 (24 492 933) Net Reestimate of Prior Year Costs ...... (7.402.632)

Office of Federal Student Aid—Continued Federal Funds—Continued

# FEDERAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM ACCOUNT—Continued Federal Budget Authority and Outlays —Continued

Net Modification <sup>2</sup>	2010 actual 0	2011 est.	2012 est. (409,022)
Subtotal, Program	(12,114,936)	(24,492,933)	(2,109,428)
Total, FFEL  Direct Loans:  Program:	(12,433,519)	(24,713,961)	(2,257,087)
Regular	(6,309,874)	(16,397,856)	(22,710,562)
Net Reestimate of Prior Year Costs	(2,583,230)	(5,689,291)	0
Net Modification <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0
Total, Direct Loans	(8,893,104) (21,326,623)	(22,087,148) (46,801,109)	(22,710,562) (24,967,649)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Liquidating account reflects loans made prior to 1992.

Total All Loans

## Loan Volumes by Program, Including Ensuring Continued Access to Student Loans Act

#### (in millions of dollars)

(iii iiiiiioiis or dollars)			
Direct Loans Loan Participation Purchase Program (ECASLA) Loan Purchase Program (ECASLA) Asset-Backed Commercial Paper Conduit (ECASLA)		2009–2010 40,302 38,135 20,975	2010–2011 111,688 – – –
Subtotal, Federally Funded		99,413	111,688
FFEL (Privately Funded)		696 100,109	- 111,688
Summary of Loans Available	)		
(net commitments in millions of dolla	rs)		
1	2010 actual	2011 est.	2012 est.
FFEL: <sup>1</sup> Stafford Unsubsidized Stafford PLUS	7,815 9,810 1,993	0 0 0	0 0 0
Subtotal	19,618 79	0 0	0 0
Total, FFEL	19,697	0	0
Stafford Unsubsidized Stafford PLUS	32,744 37,451 14,508	44,509 52,726 18,863	38,488 65,442 20,388
Subtotal Consolidation	84,703 17,079	116,098 19,538	124,318 22,717
Total, Direct Loans	101,782	135,636	147,035

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Includes privately-held guaranteed loans and Department-held loans from the Ensuring Continued Access to Student Loans Act, and those in the proposed Student Loan Acquisition account.

121 479

135 636

147 035

#### Number of Loans

#### (in thousands)

	2010 actual	2011 est.	2012 est.
FFEL: <sup>1</sup>			
Stafford	2,438	0	0
Unsubsidized Stafford	2,547	0	0
PLUS	235	0	0
Subtotal	5,220	0	0
Consolidation	2	0	0
Total, FFEL	5,222	0	0
Direct Loans:			
Stafford	7,756	10,992	10,375
Unsubsidized Stafford	7,754	11,196	13,132
PLUS	1,137	1,540	1,617
Subtotal	16,647	23,728	25,124
Consolidation	492	538	609
Total, Direct Loans	17,139	24,266	25,733
Total, All Loans	22,361	24,266	25,733

<sup>1</sup>Includes privately-held guaranteed loans and Department-held loans from the Ensuring Continued Access to Student Loans Act, and those in the proposed Student Loan Acquisition account.

## Average Loan Size (in whole dollars)

	2010 actual	2011 est.	2012 est.
FFEL: <sup>1</sup>			
Stafford	3,205	0	0
Unsubsidized Stafford	3,852	0	0
PLUS	8,484	0	0
Weighted Average, without Consolidations	3,758	0	0
Consolidation	33,431	0	0
Weighted Average, FFEL	3,771	0	0
Direct Loans:			
Stafford	4,222	4,049	3,710
Unsubsidized Stafford	4,830	4,709	4,984
PLUS	12,762	12,251	12,610
Weighted Average, without Consolidations	5,088	4,893	4,948
Consolidation	34,745	36,338	37,323
Weighted Average, Direct Loans	5,939	5,590	5,714
Weighted Average, All Loans	5,433	5,590	5,714

<sup>1</sup>Includes privately-held guaranteed loans and Department-held loans from the Ensuring Continued Access to Student Loans Act, and those in the proposed Student Loan Acquisition account.

## Summary of Default Rates<sup>1</sup>

#### (expressed as percentages)

	2010 est. <sup>2</sup>	2011 est.	2012 est.
FFEL:			
Stafford	22.30	N/A	N/A
Unsubsidized Stafford	23.29	N/A	N/A
PLUS	7.93	N/A	N/A
Consolidation	26.83	N/A	N/A
Weighted Average, FFEL	21.36	N/A	N/A
Direct Loans:			
Stafford	16.00	16.89	19.06
Unsubsidized Stafford	15.45	16.45	15.10
PLUS	7.83	7.82	7.69
Consolidation	23.22	21.44	19.79
Weighted Average, Direct Loans	15.85	16.11	15.83

<sup>1</sup>Default rates displayed in this table, which reflect projected defaults over the life of a loan cohort, are used in developing program cost estimates. The Department uses other rates based on defaults occurring in the first two years of repayment to determine institutional eligibility to participate in Federal loan programs. (The Higher Education Opportunity Act of 2008 changed this requirement to a three-year rate.) These two- and three-year rates tend to be lower than those included in this table.

<sup>2</sup>FFEL data represents activity for the first 9 months. Beginning in Award Year 2010–2011 all new loans will be made under the Direct Loan program.

FFEL program payments are made to lenders (interest subsidies, loan defaults, and discharges) and guaranty agencies (default collection costs, administrative services). These payments are partially offset by borrower origination fees and lender fees for originations and an annual consolidation loan holder fee. In Direct Loans, cash outflows are primarily payments to Treasury. Cash inflows include principal and interest payments on outstanding Direct Loans.

The following table shows Government payments to and from lenders, guaranty agencies, and borrowers for specific years, regardless of when loans were originated. These flows do not reflect long-term costs to the Government, nor the value of outstanding loan assets: these are reflected in credit reform subsidy estimates. For example, defaulted FFEL loans that are repaid through consolidation produce cash revenue in the current year as the underlying loans are paid off, which is included in the table. But these consolidations also incur estimated future costs — such as subsequent re-defaults, loan discharges, and lender interest subsidy payments — that are not reflected.

The Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 accounts for differences in the amount and timing of cash flows among direct and guaranteed loan programs to make cost estimates for these programs comparable with each other and other Federal programs.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Reflects the cost or savings associated with policy changes, including those contained in the Ensuring Continued Access to Student Loans Act of 2008 (ECASLA) and the Higher Education Opportunity Act of 2008, that would affect the terms of existing loans.

Office of Federal Student Aid—Continued Federal Funds—Continued 371 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

## **Selected Program Costs and Offsets**

(in	thou	isands	οf	dol	lare	

(iii tilododildo or dollaro)			
	2010 actual	2011 est.	2012 est.
FFEL:			
Payments to lenders			
Interest benefits	4,028,925	2,027,157	1,312,134
Special allowance payments <sup>1</sup>	(9,405,586)	(6,287,845)	(4,482,014)
Default claims	9,663,437	8,267,650	6,923,012
Loan discharges	1,929,840	1,146,000	959,547
Teacher loan forgiveness	126,559	213,217	220,524
	,		,
Administrative payments to guaranty agencies	512,944	241,763	218,336
Fees paid to the Department of Education			
Borrower origination fees	(550,686)	_	_
Lender origination fees	(623,223)	_	_
Loan holder fees	(2,261,897)	(1,968,923)	(1,751,919)
Other Major Transactions	(2,201,007)	(1,500,520)	(1,701,010)
Net default collections	(6,858,698)	(7,179,163)	(7,342,442)
Contract collection costs	67,707	62,869	56,602
Federal administrative costs	156.550	77.272	74.668
Net Cash Flow. FFEL	(3,258,554)	(3.400.004)	(3,811,552)
Ensuring Continued Access to Student Loans (ECASLA)	(3,230,334)	(3,400,004)	(0,011,002)
Inflows	(4,982,297)	(8,621,715)	(14,752,672)
Outflows	10,104,574	8,953,340	15,889,659
Federal administrative costs	152,874	163,130	202,669
Net Cash Flow, ECASLA	5,275,151	494,755	1,339,656
Direct Loans	3,273,131	434,733	1,555,050
Loan disbursements to borrowers	75,227,286	134,359,858	145,939,720
Borrower interest payments	(2,756,341)	(5,006,550)	(7,691,242)
Borrower principal payments	(8,603,251)	(15,226,542)	(23,592,050)
Borrower origination fees	(1,012,516)	(1,788,929)	(1,819,879)
Net default collections	(1,102,151)	(2,541,151)	(3,039,898)
Contract collection costs	263,024	233,446	279,664
Federal administrative costs	511,213	618,178	789,344
Net operating cash flows	62,527,264	110,648,310	110,865,659
Loan capital borrowings from Treasury	(75,227,286)	(134,359,858)	(145.939.720)
		, , ,	21.128.854
Net interest payments to Treasury	7,852,010 10,086,612	14,828,702 14,165,632	13,872,482
Principal payments to Treasury	, ,		, ,
	(57,288,665)	(105,365,524)	(110,938,384)
Net Cash Flow, Direct Loans	5,238,600	5,282,785	(72,726)
Details may not sum to totals due to rounding.			

## Student Loan Program Costs: Comparative Analysis including Program and Administrative Expenses

## (expressed as percentages)

	2010		
	actual <sup>1</sup>	2011 est. <sup>2</sup>	2012 est.
FFEL			
New Loans			
Stafford	0.29	0.00	0.00
Unsubsidized Stafford	-4.58	0.00	0.00
PLUS	-5.34	0.00	0.00
Subtotal, new loan subsidy	-2.73	0.00	0.00
Federal administrative costs	0.55	0.00	0.00
Subtotal, new loans	-2.18	0.00	0.00
Consolidation Loans			
Loan subsidy	-4.92	0.00	0.00
Federal administrative costs	0.04	0.00	0.00
Subtotal, consolidation loans	-4.88	0.00	0.00
New and Consolidation Loans			
Loan subsidy	-2.74	0.00	0.00
Federal administrative costs	0.54	0.00	0.00
Total, FFEL	-2.20	0.00	0.00
Direct Loans			
New Loans			
Stafford	1.71	5.25	3.20
Unsubsidized Stafford	-29.29	-25.89	-26.18
PLUS	-32.16	-30.32	-30.20
Subtotal, new loan subsidy	-17.80	-14.70	-17.72
Federal administrative costs	1.77	1.79	1.78
Subtotal, new loans	-16.03	-12.91	-15.94
Consolidation Loans			

Loan subsidy	-2.04	-9.97	-10.96
Federal administrative costs	0.38	0.38	0.38
Subtotal, consolidation loans	-1.66	-9.59	-10.58
New and Consolidation Loans			
Loan subsidy	-15.36	-14.08	-16.77
Federal administrative costs	1.54	1.61	1.58
Total, Direct Loans	-13.82	-12.47	-15.19

Totals may not add due to rounding. Subsidies are weighted on Gross Volumes.

 $^1$ FFEL data represents activity for the first 9 months. New loans in the final 3 months were Direct Loans. Amounts reflect only privately-held guaranteed loans.

<sup>2</sup>All activity will be Direct Loans for the entire cohort of 2011.

Notes: For 2010, the rates are current: these include the actual executed rates for 2010 and the effect of re-estimates on those rates. Under ECASLA and the 2012 Budget proposal there exist FFEL direct loans which record the costs of FFEL loans held by the Department. Those rates are not included in the Guaranteed rates in this table.

The chart above compares total FFEL and Direct Loan costs on a subsidy rate basis: program costs calculated under the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 and comparably projected estimates of Federal administrative costs, including expenses related to FFEL program oversight and servicing the Direct Loan portfolio. As with any long-term projection, the comparison is based on assumed future interest rates, borrower characteristics, administrative costs, and other factors over the life of the loan cohort. To the degree actual conditions differ from projections, estimated subsidy rates will change.

## **Consolidation Loan Subsidy Rates and Loan Volume**

#### (expressed as percentages)

2010

	actual <sup>1</sup>	2011 est. <sup>2</sup>	2012 est.
Subsidy Rates			
FFEL			
Not from default	-5.48	0.00	0.00
From default	-3.38	0.00	0.00
Total	-4.92	0.00	0.00
Direct Loans			
Not from default	-7.84	-16.30	-16.62
From default	17.22	13.79	13.36
Total	-2.04	-9.97	-10.96
Percent of Loan Volume			
FFEL			
Not from default	73.42	0.00	0.00
From default	26.58	0.00	0.00
Total	100.00	0.00	0.00
Direct Loans			
Not from default	77.03	78.84	80.99
From default	22.97	21.16	19.01
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00

<sup>1</sup>FFEL data represents activity for the first 9 months. New loans in the final 3 months were Direct Loans. Amounts reflect only privately-held guaranteed loans.

## Student Loan Program Costs: Comparative Analysis Including Program and Administrative **Activities**

## (expressed as percentages)

	2010		
	actual <sup>1</sup>	2011 est. <sup>2</sup>	2012 est. <sup>2</sup>
FFEL			
Program costs: <sup>3</sup>			
Interest subsidies	-1.74	0.00	0.00
Net defaults	0.05	0.00	0.00
Fees	-1.56	0.00	0.00
Other	0.52	0.00	0.00
Total	-2.73	0.00	0.00
Federal administrative costs	0.54	0.00	0.00
Total Direct Loans	-2.19	0.00	0.00
Program costs: <sup>3</sup>			
Interest subsidies	-23.10	-21.05	-24.15
Net defaults	1.60	1.54	1.60

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Includes Negative Special Allowance Payments.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>All activity will be Direct Loans for the entire cohort of 2011.

372 Office of Federal Student Aid—Continued Federal Funds—Continued THE BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2012

# FEDERAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM ACCOUNT—Continued Student Loan Program Costs: Comparative Analysis Including Program and Administrative Activities—Continued

	2010		
	actual <sup>1</sup>	2011 est. <sup>2</sup>	2012 est. <sup>2</sup>
Fees	-1.52	-1.27	-1.26
Other	7.86	6.79	7.12
Total	-15.16	-13.99	-16.69
Federal administrative costs	1.54	1.61	1.58
Total	-13.62	-12.38	-15.11

Totals may not add due to rounding. Subsidies are weighed on Net Volumes.

Notes: For 2010, the rates are the most current: these include the actual executed rates for 2010 and the effect of reestimates on those rates. Under ECASLA and the 2012 Budget proposal there exist FFEL direct loans which record the costs of FFEL loans held by the Department. Those rates are not included in the Guaranteed rates in this table.

The Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 requires the cost of existing loan cohorts to be reestimated to reflect changes in actual and assumed borrower behavior, interest rates, and other factors. The following table shows the impact of these reestimates in FFEL and Direct Loans.

## **Loan Disbursement and Subsidy Costs**

#### (amounts in billions)

	FFEL	Direct Loans
Original Subsidy Costs	+\$77.1	-\$10.1
Cumulative Reestimates	-\$34.0	+\$4.3
Net Subsidy Costs	+\$43.1	-\$5.8
Total Disbursements	+\$898.7	\$393.8

Changes in interest rate projections are a significant factor in FFEL and Direct Loan reestimates; recent declines in interest rates below historical averages have accordingly been a major driver in changes to program costs. Changes in borrower behavior (notably, prepayment of loans through consolidation and reduction in defaults) have also contributed to these reestimates.

## **Direct Loan Repayment Options**

(expressed as	percentages)
---------------	--------------

(expressed as percentages)			
Subsidies by Repayment Option	2010		
	actual <sup>1</sup>	2011 est.	2012 est.
Stafford			
Standard	2.33	5.05	3.24
Extended	-4.73	5.46	1.05
Graduated	-4.29	6.25	1.87
ICR/IBR	8.26	12.60	14.07
Unsubsidized Stafford			
Standard	-27.46	-25.18	-25.48
Extended	-47.92	-36.40	-36.64
Graduated	-47.82	-35.86	-36.32
ICR/IBR	8.06	12.38	13.83
PLUS <sup>2</sup>			
Standard	-28.33	-27.72	-27.60
Extended	-53.95	-45.00	-44.84
Graduated	-55.61	-46.21	-46.12
Consolidated From Default			
Standard	12.60	6.85	6.20
Extended	3.39	-7.81	-8.45
Graduated	10.50	0.22	-0.58
ICR/IBR	18.66	16.26	15.87
Consolidated Not From Default			
Standard	-8.99	-14.28	-14.22
Extended	-12.99	-24.90	-24.72
Graduated	-12.16	-24.70	-24.64
ICR/IBR	28.18	29.86	25.04
P: 11 P 10 P			
Nirect Loan Renayment Ontio	ne		

## **Direct Loan Repayment Options**

(gross volumes in millions)			
Volumes by Repayment Option	2010		
	actual <sup>1</sup>	2011 est.	2012 est.
Stafford			
Standard	32,424	43,924	38,186

Extended	925	1,253	1,089
Graduated	2,853	3,865	3,360
ICR/IBR	435	589	512
Unsubsidized Stafford			
Standard	37,422	52,695	65,069
Extended	1,343	1,891	2,335
Graduated	3,575	5,034	6,216
ICR/IBR	604	850	1,050
PLUS <sup>2</sup>			
Standard	13,228	17,217	18,610
Extended	486	633	684
Graduated	1,713	2,229	2,410
Consolidated From Default			
Standard	177	184	192
Extended	169	176	184
Graduated	255	265	276
ICR/IBR	3,397	3,526	3,683
Consolidated Not From Default			
Standard	4,940	5,700	6,809
Extended	3,891	4,482	5,354
Graduated	3,448	3,976	4,749
ICR/IBR	1,128	1,308	1,562

<sup>1</sup>2010 rates are current; these include actual executed rates for 2010 and the effect of re-estimates on those rates.
<sup>2</sup>ICR/IBR are not available repayment options for PLUS loans.

#### Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identif	fication code 91-0243-0-1-502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
25.7 41.0	Direct obligations: Operation and maintenance of equipment	12 3,482	2,782	
99.9	Total new obligations	3,494	2,782	

# FEDERAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM ACCOUNT (Legislative proposal, subject to PAYGO)

## Summary of Loan Levels, Subsidy Budget Authority and Outlays by Program (in millions of dollars)

Identifica	ation code 91-0243-4-1-502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
D	lirect loan levels supportable by subsidy budget authority:			
115001	Stafford			-8,699
115002	Unsubsidized Stafford			8,699
D	lirect loan subsidy (in percent):			
132001	Stafford			1.18
132002	Unsubsidized Stafford			-0.41
132999	Weighted average subsidy rate			-1.36
D	Firect loan subsidy budget authority:			
133001	Stafford			333
133002	Unsubsidized Stafford			-2,548
133999	Total subsidy budget authority			-2,215
D	lirect loan subsidy outlays:			
134001	Stafford			265
134002	Unsubsidized Stafford			-1,249
134999	Total subsidy outlays			-984

## FEDERAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM FINANCING ACCOUNT

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identif	ication code 91–4253–0–3–502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Obligations by program activity:			
0003	Upward adjustment in prior year obligations	5,786		
0201	Interest rate rebate, Stafford	144	280	231
0202	Interest rate rebate, Unsubsidized Stafford	199	327	282
0203	Interest rate rebate, PLUS	175	245	298
0291	Subtotal	518	852	811
0301	Consolidation loans-Payment of Orig. Services	26	47	51
0401	Payment of contract collection costs	263	233	280
0710	Direct loan obligations	110,355	149,798	162,332
0713	Payment of interest to Treasury	10,514	14,829	21,110
0740	Negative subsidy obligations	8,633	21,094	25,008
0742	Downward reestimate paid to receipt account	4,449	7,949	
0743	Interest on downward reestimates	1,616	522	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>FFEL data represents activity for the first 9 months. New loans in the final 3 months were Direct Loans. Amounts reflect only privately-held guaranteed loans.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>All activity will be Direct Loans for the entire cohort of 2011.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Fees primarily reflect borrower obligation fees and, in FFEL, lender origination and consolidation loan holder fees. Other primarily reflects loan discharges due to death, disability, or bankruptcy; contract collection costs; loan forgiveness: and Direct Loan interest rate rebates.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Office of Federal Student Aid—Continued Federal Funds—Continued Student Aid—Continued Federal Funds—Continued Federal Funds—Continued Federal Funds—Continued Student Aid—Continued Federal Funds—Continued Federal Federal Funds—Continued Federal F

ומע	ARTMENT OF EDUCATION						reuerai ruiius—con	tillueu	
0791	Direct program activities, subtotal	135,567	194,192	208,450		UNSUBSIDIZED STAFFORD			
	Total new obligations		195,324	209,592	1121	Position with respect to appropriations act limitation on obligation		CO 470	CE 071
		<u> </u>	,		1131 1150	Direct loan obligations exempt from limitation  Total direct loan obligations	<del></del>	60,470	<u> </u>
	Budgetary Resources: Unobligated balance:					, and the second			
1000	Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	1,123	2,334		1150	Total direct loan obligations	43,927	60,470	65,971
1021	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	3,061	4,711	4,080		0 10 11 60 11 11 0			
1023	Unobligated balances applied to repay debt	-1,616	-2,334	4.000	1010	Cumulative balance of direct loans outstanding:	22.222	FO 405	100040
1024	Unobligated balance of borrowing authority withdrawn	<u>-968</u>	-4,711	-4,080	1210	Outstanding, start of year		59,487	,
1050	Unobligated balance (total)	1,600			1231	Disbursements: Direct loan disbursements		51,560	,
	Financing authority:	,			1251	Repayments: Repayments and prepayments	,	-4,494	,
	Borrowing authority, mandatory:				1261 1264	Adjustments: Capitalized interest		1,605 -112	,
1400	Borrowing authority	129,880	179,363	187,340	1204	write-oris for derault: other adjustifients, fiet (+ or -)	003	-112	-144
1000	Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory:	10.010	27.245	20.142	1290	Outstanding, end of year	59,487	108,046	159,861
1800 1825	Collected	19,619	27,345	36,143					
1023	repay debt	-6,605	-11,384	-13,891		PLUS			
	repay debt		11,504	13,031		Position with respect to appropriations act limitation on obligation	ns:		
1850	Spending auth from offsetting collections, mand (total)	13,014	15,961	22,252	1131	Direct loan obligations exempt from limitation	13,814	20,080	21,704
1900	Financing authority(total)	142,894	195,324	209,592					-
1930	Total budgetary resources available	144,494	195,324	209,592	1150	Total direct loan obligations			
1941	Memorandum (non-add) entries: Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	2,334			1150	Total direct loan obligations	13,814	20,080	21,704
						Cumulative balance of direct loans outstanding.			
	Change in obligated balance:				1210	Cumulative balance of direct loans outstanding: Outstanding, start of year	11,103	19.864	35,531
	Obligated balance, start of year (net):							,	,
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)	15,618	55,289	71,564	1231	Disbursements: Direct loan disbursements		18,369	,
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts	142,160	195,324	209,592	1251	Repayments: Repayments and prepayments		-2,824	,
3040	Financing disbursements (gross)	-99,428	-174,338	-189,119	1261	Adjustments: Capitalized interest		176	
3080	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	-3,061	-4,711	-4,080	1264	Write-offs for default: Other adjustments, net (+ or -)	296	-54	
3090	Obligated balance, end of year (net): Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)	55,289	71,564	87,957	1290	Outstanding, end of year	19,864	35,531	51,143
	Planting of the state of the st				-	CONSOLIDATION			
	Financing authority and disbursements, net:  Mandatory:					Position with respect to appropriations act limitation on obligation	ns:		
4090	Financing authority, gross	142,894	195,324	209,592	1131	Direct loan obligations exempt from limitation		19,617	22,810
4000	Financing disbursements:	142,004	100,024	200,002					
4110	Financing disbursements, gross	99,428	174,338	189,119	1150	Total direct loan obligations			
	Offsets against gross financing authority and disbursements:								
	Offsetting collections (collected) from:				1150	Total direct loan obligations	18,259	19,617	22,810
4120	Upward reestimate	-3,273	-2,325						
4120	Upward reestimate, interest	-209	-457			Cumulative balance of direct loans outstanding:			
4122	Interest on uninvested funds	-2,662			1210	Outstanding, start of year		83,479	,
4123	Repayment of principal, Stafford	-2,485	-4,133	-6,549	1231	Disbursements: Direct loan disbursements		19,539	,
4123	Interest received on loans, Stafford	-463	-830	-1,344	1251	Repayments: Repayments and prepayments		-5,643	-6,818
4123	Origination Fees, Stafford	-389	-486	-461	1261	Adjustments: Capitalized interest	,		
4123 4123	Other fees, Stafford	-28 2 204	1 101	-7,825	1264	Write-offs for default: Other adjustments, net (+ or -)	1,243	-224	-250
4123	Repayment of principal, Unsubsidized Stafford Interest received on loans, Unsubsidized Stafford	-2,204 -577	-4,494 -933	-7,823 -1,790	1000			07.151	110 700
4123	Origination Fees, Unsubsidized Stafford	-377 -459	-568	-1,750 -565	1290	Outstanding, end of year	83,479	97,151	112,786
4123	Other fees, Unsubsidized Stafford	-433 -16	-300	-303					
4123	Repayment of principal, PLUS	-1,335	-2,824	-4,639	A	s required by the Federal Credit Ref	form Act of	1990, t	his non-
4123	Interest received on loans, PLUS	-470	-973	-1,659					
4123	Origination Fees, PLUS	-164	-735	-794		lgetary account records all cash flow			
4123	Other fees, PLUS	-7			me	nt resulting from Federal Direct Stu	ident Loans	s. The a	amounts
4123	Payment of principal, Consolidation	-3,191	-5,643	-6,818	in t	his account are a means of financir	g and are	not inc	luded in
4123	Interest received on loans, Consolidation	-1,643	-2,944	-3,699			ig and are	1100 1110	raaca iii
4123	Other fees, Consolidation	-44			tne	budget totals.			
4130	Offsets against gross financing auth and disbursements (total)	-19,619	-27,345	-36,143		Balance Sheet (in millions o	f dollars)		
A160	,,,,,				lde=1:f	ication code 91–4253–0–3–502	2000	ual	2010 aatual
4160 4170	Financing authority, net (mandatory)	123,275 79,809	167,979 146,993	173,449 152,976	iuentif	CALIUII CUUE 31-4233-U-3-3UZ	2009 act	udl	2010 actual
	Financing disbursements, net (mandatory)	79,809 123,275	146,993	152,976		ASSETS:			
	Financing disbursements, net (total)	79,809	146,993	152,976		Federal assets:			
	Titulong dispulsionions, not (total)	70,000	140,550		1101	Fund balances with Treasury		7,206	10,369
	Status of Direct Loans (in millions of	of dollars)			1106	Investments in US securities: Receivables, net		275	2,850
Identif	ication code 91–4253–0–3–502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.	1206	Non-Federal assets: Receivables, net		7	2,630
25						Net value of assets related to post-1991 direct loans receival		10.407	
	STAFFORD				1401	Direct loans receivable, gross		19,437	220,522
	Position with respect to appropriations act limitation on obligations:				1402	Interest receivable		7,370	9,655
1131	Direct loan obligations exempt from limitation	34,355	49,631	51,847	1405	Allowance for subsidy cost (-)	=	-4,036	-1,969
1150	Total direct loan obligations	34,355	49,631	51,847	1499	Net present value of assets related to direct loans	15	52,771	228,208
	<u> </u>				1999	Total assets			241,431
1210	Cumulative balance of direct loans outstanding: Outstanding, start of year	36,750	57,692	97,473		LIABILITIES:	10	, _ 50	2-1,731
1210	Disbursements: Direct loan disbursements	22,334	44,039	46,115		Federal liabilities:			
1251	Repayments: Repayments and prepayments	-2,485	-4,133	-6,549	2101	Accounts payable		4,897	145
		4,700	7,100			pajasio			

1261

1264

1290

Repayments: Repayments and prepayments .....

Write-offs for default: Other adjustments, net (+ or -) .....

Outstanding, end of year .....

Adjustments: Capitalized interest ....

-2,485

859

57,692

-4,133

-125

97,473

-6,549

-145

136,894

2103

2201

2999

Accounts payable ....

Total liabilities .....

Non-Federal liabilities: Accounts payable .....

Debt ..

1,144

154,218

160,259

237,190

241,431

4,096

# $\label{total direct Student Loan Program Financing Account} \textbf{--Continued} \\ \textbf{Balance Sheet} \textbf{--} \textbf{--Continued}$

Identifi	cation code 91–4253–0–3–502	2009 actual	2010 actual
4999	Total liabilities and net position	160,259	241,431

# $\label{total direct Student Loan Program Financing Account} \\ (Legislative proposal, subject to PAYGO)$

## Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

ldentif	fication code 91–4253–4–3–502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Obligations by program activity:			
	Credit program obligations:			
0713	Payment of interest to Treasury			19
0740	Negative subsidy obligations			2,215
0900	Total new obligations			2,234
	Budgetary Resources:			
	Financing authority:			
	Borrowing authority, mandatory:			
1400	Borrowing authority			2,21
	Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory:			
1825	Spending authority from offsetting collections applied to			
	repay debt			19
1900	Financing authority(total)			2,234
1930	Total budgetary resources available			2,23
	Change in obligated balance:			
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts			2,23
3040	Financing disbursements (gross)			_99
	Obligated balance, end of year (net):			
3090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)			1,243
	Financing authority and disbursements, net:			
4090	Financing authority, gross			2.23
+030	Financing disbursements:			۷,۷۵۰
4110	Financing disbursements, gross			991
<b>TII</b> 0	Offsets against gross financing authority and disbursements:			33.
	Offsetting collections (collected) from:			
4123	Repayment of principal, Stafford			
4123	Origination Fees, Stafford			4
4123	Repayment of principal, Unsubsidized Stafford			-:
4123	Origination Fees, Unsubsidized Stafford			-41
4130	Offsets against gross financing auth and disbursements			
	(total)			
1160	Financing authority, net (mandatory)			2,23
4170	Financing disbursements, net (mandatory)			99
4180	Financing authority, net (total)			2,23
4190	Financing disbursements, net (total)			991

## Status of Direct Loans (in millions of dollars)

Identif	fication code 91-4253-4-3-502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	STAFFORD Position with respect to appropriations act limitation on obligations:			
1131	Direct loan obligations exempt from limitation	<u></u>	<u></u>	-8,699
1150	Total direct loan obligations			-8,699
	Cumulative balance of direct loans outstanding:			
1210	Outstanding, start of year			
1231	Disbursements: Direct loan disbursements			-4,132
1251	1.7			1
1264	Write-offs for default: Other adjustments, net (+ or -)			1
1290	Outstanding, end of year			-4,130
	UNSUBSIDIZED STAFFORD			
	Position with respect to appropriations act limitation on obligations:			
1131	Direct loan obligations exempt from limitation			8,699
1150	T. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.			
1150	Total direct loan obligations			
1150	Total direct loan obligations			8,699
1210	Cumulative balance of direct loans outstanding: Outstanding, start of year			

1231	Disbursements: Direct loan disbursements	 	4,120
1251	Repayments: Repayments and prepayments	 	-1
1261 1264	Adjustments: Capitalized interest		-l
1290	Outstanding and of year	 	/ 118
1290	Outstanding, end of year	 	4,118

## FEDERAL FAMILY EDUCATION LOAN PROGRAM ACCOUNT

## Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identif	ication code 91-0231-0-1-502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Obligations by program activity:			
	Credit program obligations:			
0705	Reestimates of direct loan subsidy	3,955	29	
0706	Interest on reestimates of direct loan subsidy	183	1	
0707	Reestimates of loan guarantee subsidy	130	78	
0708	Interest on reestimates of loan guarantee subsidy	6	69	
0900	Total new obligations (object class 41.0)	4,274	177	
	Budgetary Resources:			
	Budget authority:			
1000	Appropriations, mandatory:	4.074	177	
1200	Appropriation	4,274	177	
1930	Total budgetary resources available	4,274	177	
	Change in obligated balance:			
	Obligated balance, start of year (net):			
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)			
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts	4,274	177	
3040	Outlays (gross)	-4,274	-177	
	Obligated balance, end of year (net):			
3090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)			
	Budget authority and outlays, net:			
	Mandatory:			
4090	Budget authority, gross	4,274	177	
	Outlays, gross:	,		
4100	Outlays from new mandatory authority	4,274	177	
4180		4,274	177	
	Outlays, net (total)	4.274	177	

	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
Enacted/requested:			
Budget Authority	4,274	177	
Outlays	4,274	177	
Legislative proposal, subject to PAYGO:			
Budget Authority			283
Outlays			283
Total:			
Budget Authority	4,274	177	283
Outlays	4,274	177	283

## Summary of Loan Levels, Subsidy Budget Authority and Outlays by Program (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 91-0231-0-1-502		2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
D	irect loan levels supportable by subsidy budget authority:	•		
115002	Student Loan Acquisition — Stafford	3,469		
115003	Student Loan Acquisition — Unsubsidized Stafford	4,665		
115004	Student Loan Acquisition — PLUS	745		
115006	Stafford Direct Participation Agreement	8,310		
115007	Unsubsidized Stafford Direct Participation Agreement	11,476		
115008	PLUS Direct Participation Agreement	2,354		
115999	Total direct loan levels	31,019		
	irect loan subsidy (in percent):			
132002	Student Loan Acquisition — Stafford	6.11	0.00	
132003	Student Loan Acquisition — Unsubsidized Stafford	-15.70	0.00	
132004	Student Loan Acquisition — PLUS	-22.64	0.00	
132006	Stafford Direct Participation Agreement	8.74	0.00	
132007	Unsubsidized Stafford Direct Participation Agreement	-10.85	0.00	
132008	PLUS Direct Participation Agreement	-17.06	0.00	
132999 D	Weighted average subsidy rateirect loan subsidy budget authority:	-5.19	0.00	
133002	Student Loan Acquisition — Stafford	212		
133003	Student Loan Acquisition — Unsubsidized Stafford	-732		

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Office of Federal Student Aid—Continued Federal Funds—Continued Federal Funds—Continued Student Aid—Continued Federal Funds—Continued Federal Funds—Federal Funds—Continued Federal Federal Funds—Continued Federal Funds—Continued Federal F

	tudent Loan Acquisition — PLUS	-169		
133006 St	tafford Direct Participation Agreement	726		
133007 U	Insubsidized Stafford Direct Participation Agreement	-1,245		
133008 PI	LUS Direct Participation Agreement	-402		
133999 To	otal subsidy budget authority	-1,610		
Dire	ct loan subsidy outlays:			
134002 St	tudent Loan Acquisition — Stafford	289		
	tudent Loan Acquisition — Unsubsidized Stafford	-1.935		
134004 St	tudent Loan Acquisition — PLUS	-557		
	tafford Direct Participation Agreement	730		
	Insubsidized Stafford Direct Participation Agreement	-1,972		
134008 PI	LUS Direct Participation Agreement	<u>-665</u>		
134999 To	otal subsidy outlays	-4,110		
		-4,110		
	ct loan upward reestimates:	2 202		
	irect Participation Agreement Reestimates	3,362		
135012 D	irect Standard Put Reestimates	776	31	
105000 T		4.100		
	otal upward reestimate budget authority	4,138	31	
	ct loan downward reestimates:			
	irect Participation Agreement Reestimates	-1,801	-5,352	
137012 D	irect Standard Put Reestimates	-1,256	-563	
				-
137999 To	otal downward reestimate budget authority	-3,057	-5,915	
Guai	ranteed loan levels supportable by subsidy budget authority:			
	tafford	15,738		
	Insubsidized Stafford	21,969		
	LUS	4,165		
215004 C	onsolidation	187		
215999 To	otal loan guarantee levels	42,059		
		42,033		
	ranteed loan subsidy (in percent):			
	tafford	10.49	0.00	
	nsubsidized Stafford	-6.24	0.00	
	LUS	-8.79	0.00	
232004 C	onsolidation	-3.07	0.00	
232999 W	leighted average subsidy rate	-0.22	0.00	
Guai	ranteed loan subsidy budget authority:			
233001 St	tafford	1,651		
	nsubsidized Stafford	-1,371		
	LUS	-366		
	onsolidation	-6		
233004 0	onsondation			
233999 To	otal subsidy budget authority	-92		
	ranteed loan subsidy outlays:	J.L		
	tafford	1,683		
	Insubsidized Stafford			
		-1,752		
	LUS	-527		
234004 C	onsolidation			
224000 -	atal and aide antique			
	otal subsidy outlays	-602		
	ranteed loan upward reestimates:			
235006 FF	FEL Guarantees	136	146	
005000 -		100		
	otal upward reestimate budget authority	136	146	
	ranteed loan downward reestimates:			
237006 FF	FEL Guarantees	-8,620	-18,754	
237999 To	otal downward reestimate subsidy budget authority	-8,620	-18,754	

As required by the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990, this program account records the subsidy costs associated with Federal Family Education Loans (FFEL), formerly guaranteed student loans (GSL), committed in 1992 and beyond. Beginning with the 1993 cohort, mandatory administrative costs, specifically contract collection costs, are included in the FFEL subsidy estimates of each year's cohort. Subsidy amounts are estimated on a net present value basis.

A description of the FFEL program and accompanying tables are included under the Federal Direct Student Loan program account.

# FEDERAL FAMILY EDUCATION LOAN PROGRAM ACCOUNT (Legislative proposal, subject to PAYGO)

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identifica	ation code 91-0231-4-1-502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
0	Ibligations by program activity: Credit program obligations:			
0704	Subsidy for modifications of loan guarantees			283

0900	Total new obligations (object class 41.0)			283
	Budgetary Resources:			
	Budget authority:			
	Appropriations, mandatory:			
1200	Appropriation			283
1930	Total budgetary resources available			283
	Change in obligated balance:			
	Obligated balance, start of year (net):			
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)			
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts			283
3040	Outlays (gross)			-283
	Obligated balance, end of year (net):			
3090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)			
	Budget authority and outlays, net:			
	Mandatory:			
4090	Budget authority, gross			283
4100	Outlays, gross:			000
4100	Outlays from new mandatory authority			283
	Budget authority, net (total)			283
4190	Outlays, net (total)			283
Identif				
	ication code 91-0231-4-1-502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
11500	Direct loan levels supportable by subsidy budget authority:			
11500	Direct loan levels supportable by subsidy budget authority: 2 Student Loan Acquisition — Stafford			12,714
11500	Direct loan levels supportable by subsidy budget authority: 2 Student Loan Acquisition — Stafford			12,71 <sup>4</sup> 14,141
11500 11500	Direct loan levels supportable by subsidy budget authority:  2 Student Loan Acquisition — Stafford			12,71 <sup>4</sup> 14,141 2,626
11500	Direct loan levels supportable by subsidy budget authority:  2 Student Loan Acquisition — Stafford			12,71 <sup>4</sup> 14,141
11500 11500	Direct loan levels supportable by subsidy budget authority:  Student Loan Acquisition — Stafford			12,71 <sup>4</sup> 14,141 2,626
11500 11500 11502	Direct loan levels supportable by subsidy budget authority:  Student Loan Acquisition — Stafford			12,714 14,141 2,626 9,504
11500 11500 11502 11599 13200	Direct loan levels supportable by subsidy budget authority:  2 Student Loan Acquisition — Stafford			12,714 14,141 2,626 9,504 38,985
11500 11500 11502 11599 13200 13200	Direct loan levels supportable by subsidy budget authority:  Student Loan Acquisition — Stafford			12,71 <sup>2</sup> 14,141 2,626 9,50 <sup>2</sup> 38,985 11.20 -15.66
11500 11500 11502 11502 11509 13200 13200 13200	Direct loan levels supportable by subsidy budget authority:  2 Student Loan Acquisition — Stafford			12,71 <sup>2</sup> 14,141 2,626 9,50 <sup>2</sup> 38,985 11.20 -15.66 -21.08
11500 11500 11502 11509 13200 13200	Direct loan levels supportable by subsidy budget authority:  Student Loan Acquisition — Stafford			12,71 <sup>2</sup> 14,141 2,626 9,50 <sup>2</sup> 38,985 11.20 -15.66
11500 11500 11502 11502 11509 13200 13200 13200	Direct loan levels supportable by subsidy budget authority:  2 Student Loan Acquisition — Stafford			12,71 <sup>2</sup> 14,141 2,626 9,50 <sup>2</sup> 38,985 11.20 -15.66 -21.08
11500 11500 11502 11502 11599 13200 13200 13200 13202	Direct loan levels supportable by subsidy budget authority:  2 Student Loan Acquisition — Stafford			12,71 <sup>2</sup> 14,141 2,626 9,50 <sup>2</sup> 38,985 11.26 -15.66 -21.08 -3.75
11500: 11500: 11502: 11599: 13200: 13200: 13202: 13299:	Direct loan levels supportable by subsidy budget authority:  2 Student Loan Acquisition — Stafford			12,714 14,141 2,626 9,500 38,988 11,20 -15,66 -21,08 -3,78 -4,36
11500: 11500: 11502: 11599: 13200: 13200: 13200: 13202: 13299: 13300: 13300:	Direct loan levels supportable by subsidy budget authority:  2 Student Loan Acquisition — Stafford			12,71 <sup>2</sup> 14,141 2,626 9,50 <sup>2</sup> 38,988 11,20 -15,66 -21,08 -3,77 -4,36
11500: 11500: 11500: 11509: 13200: 13200: 13200: 13299: 13300: 13300: 13300:	Direct loan levels supportable by subsidy budget authority:  2 Student Loan Acquisition — Stafford			12,71 <sup>2</sup> 14,141 2,626 9,50 <sup>4</sup> 38,988 11.20 -15.66 -21.08 -3.75 -4.36 1,42 <sup>2</sup> -2,21 <sup>4</sup>
11500: 11500: 11502: 11599: 13200: 13200: 13200: 13202: 13299: 13300: 13300:	Direct loan levels supportable by subsidy budget authority:  2 Student Loan Acquisition — Stafford			12,71 <sup>2</sup> 14,141 2,626 9,50 <sup>2</sup> 38,988 11,20 -15,66 -21,08 -3,77 -4,36
11500: 11500: 11500: 11509: 13200: 13200: 13200: 13299: 13300: 13300: 13300:	Direct loan levels supportable by subsidy budget authority:  2 Student Loan Acquisition — Stafford			12,71 <sup>2</sup> 14,141 2,626 9,50 <sup>2</sup> 38,988 11.2( -15.66 -21.08 -3.77 -4.36 1,42 <sup>2</sup> -2,21 <sup>2</sup> -555 -356
11500 11500 11502 11599 13200 13200 13202 13202 13300 13300 13300 13302 13399	Direct loan levels supportable by subsidy budget authority:  2 Student Loan Acquisition — Stafford			12,714 14,141 2,626 9,504 38,988 11.20 -15,666 -21.08 -3.77 -4.36 1,424 -2,214 -555 -356 -1,700
11500 11500 11502 11599 13200 13202 13202 13300 13300 13300 13302 13399 13400	Direct loan levels supportable by subsidy budget authority:  2 Student Loan Acquisition — Stafford			12,714 14,141 2,626 9,504 38,988 11.20 -15,666 -21.00 -3.75 -4.36 1,424 -2,214 -554 -3750 -1,700
11500: 11500: 11502: 11599: 13200: 13200: 13202: 13299: 13300: 13300: 13302: 13399: 13400: 13400:	Direct loan levels supportable by subsidy budget authority:  2 Student Loan Acquisition — Stafford			12,71 <sup>2</sup> 14,141 2,626 9,50 <sup>2</sup> 38,98t 11.20 -1.00 -3.75 -4.36 1,42 <sup>2</sup> -2,21 <sup>2</sup> -55 <sup>2</sup> -1,700 1,42 <sup>2</sup> -2,21 <sup>2</sup>
11500: 11500: 11502: 11599: 13200: 13200: 13202: 13299: 13300: 13300: 13300: 13400: 13400: 13400:	Direct loan levels supportable by subsidy budget authority:  2 Student Loan Acquisition — Stafford			12,71 <sup>2</sup> 14,141 2,626 9,50 <sup>2</sup> 38,988 11,2(2-15,66 -21,08 -3.77 -4.36 1,42 <sup>2</sup> -2,21 <sup>2</sup> -55 <sup>2</sup> -1,700 1,42 <sup>2</sup> -2,21 <sup>2</sup> -55 <sup>2</sup> -55 <sup>2</sup> -55 <sup>2</sup> -1,700
11500: 11500: 11502: 11599: 13200: 13200: 13202: 13299: 13300: 13300: 13302: 13399: 13400: 13400:	Direct loan levels supportable by subsidy budget authority:  2 Student Loan Acquisition — Stafford			12,71 <sup>2</sup> 14,141 2,626 9,50 <sup>2</sup> 38,98t 11.20 -1.00 -3.75 -4.36 1,42 <sup>2</sup> -2,21 <sup>2</sup> -55 <sup>2</sup> -1,700 1,42 <sup>2</sup> -2,21 <sup>2</sup>
11500: 11500: 11502: 11599: 13200: 13200: 13202: 13299: 13300: 13300: 13300: 13400: 13400: 13400:	Direct loan levels supportable by subsidy budget authority:  2 Student Loan Acquisition — Stafford			12,71 <sup>2</sup> 14,141 2,626 9,50 <sup>2</sup> 38,988 11,2(2-15,66 -21,08 -3.77 -4.36 1,42 <sup>2</sup> -2,21 <sup>2</sup> -55 <sup>2</sup> -1,700 1,42 <sup>2</sup> -2,21 <sup>2</sup> -55 <sup>2</sup> -55 <sup>2</sup> -55 <sup>2</sup> -1,700

## FEDERAL FAMILY EDUCATION LOAN PROGRAM FINANCING ACCOUNT Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

-409

-409

234006 FFEL Guarantees

234999 Total subsidy outlays .....

Identif	Identification code 91–4251–0–3–502		CR	2012 est.
	Obligations by program activity:			
0101	Default claims	2,726	1,963	1,567
0102	Special allowance		62	88
0103	Interest benefits	3,039	1,346	936
0104	Death, disability, and bankruptcy claims	243	144	123
0105	Teacher loan forgiveness, other write-offs	32	123	127
0107	Contract collection costs	15	16	15
0108	Guaranty Agency loan processing issuance fees	80		
0110	Guaranty Agency account maintenance fees	67	41	38
0191	Subtotal, Stafford loans	6,202	3,695	2,894
0202	Default claims	2,309	1,815	1,486
0203	Special allowance		58	91
0204	Death, disability, and bankruptcy claims	310	139	113
0205	Teacher loan forgiveness, other write-offs	50	90	94
0207	Contract collection costs	6	7	8
0208	Guaranty Agency loan processing issuance fees	105		

-94

-1,693

-1,684

-2,005

-205

-636

-36

-2,701

-1,969

-2,189

-15,879

18,754

14,897

18,754

14,897

CR

76,906

-6,444

-2,113

-144

-124

68,081

66,039

6,557

2,113

-2,160

-231

6,279

81,123

-8,004

-1,922

-139

70,968

-90

-1,347

-1,741

-1,671

-211

-558

-25

-2,951

-1,815

-1,744

-14,439

-3,840

-3,840

2012 est.

68,081

-6,149

-1,654

-123

-126

60,029

58,228

6,279

1,654

-2,133

-206

5,594

70,968

-7,788 -1,562

-113

-94

61,411

-2,723

-1,108

-189-305 -68 -3,137

### FEDERAL FAMILY EDUCATION LOAN PROGRAM FINANCING ACCOUNT—Continued

#### Program and Financing—Continued

	110grain and 1 manonig Oone	illucu			4123	Unsubsidized Stafford borrower origination fees	-189 -305
Identif	ication code 91-4251-0-3-502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.	4123	Unsubsidized Stafford other fees	-68
	1001.01.000.01	2010 001001			4123	Unsubsidized Stafford special allowance rebate	-3,137
0210	Guaranty Agency account maintenance fees	49	35	32	4123	PLUS recoveries on defaults	-269
0291	Subtotal, Unsubsidized Stafford loans	2,829	2,144	1,824	4123	PLUS borrower origination fees	-219
0301	Default claims	302	2,144	212	4123	PLUS lender origination fees	-82
0303	Special allowance			1	4123 4123	PLUS other fees PLUS special allowance rebate	-14 -1,232
0304	Death, disability, and bankruptcy claims	100	73	59	4123	SLS recoveries on defaults	-1,232 -927
0307	Contract Collection Costs	1	2	1	4123	SLS other fees	-2
0308	Guaranty Agency loan processing issuance fees	28			4123	Consolidation recoveries on defaults	-2,515
0310	Guaranty Agency account maintenance fees	18	12	11	4123	Consolidation lender origination fees	-1
0391	Subtotal, PLUS loans	449	327	284	4123	Consolidation loan holders fee	-2,262
0403	Default claims	10			4123	Consolidation other fees	-124
0404	Death, disability and bankruptcy claims	1			4123	Consolidation special allowance rebate	-2,313
0407	Contract collection costs	2	2	1	4130	Offsets against gross financing auth and disbursements	·
0491	Subtotal, SLS loans	13	2	1		(total)	-19,651
0501	Default claims	4,188	4,132	3,976		Additional offsets against financing authority only (total):	
0502	Special allowance		114	243	4140	Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	-3
0503	Interest benefits	985	677	532	4160	Financing authority not (mandatan)	9 605
0504	Death, disability, and bankruptcy claims	1,251	769	688	4160 4170	Financing authority, net (mandatory)	8,695 5,620
0505 0507	Teacher loan forgiveness, other write-offs  Contract collection costs	45 6	9	10		Financing disbursements, net (mandatory)	8,695
0510	Guaranty Agency account maintenance fees	165	153	147		Financing disbursements, net (total)	5,620
						Thianong dispursements, net (total)	3,020
0591	Subtotal, Consolidations loans	6,640	5,854	5,596		Status of Guaranteed Loans (in millio	one of dollars)
0713	Credit program obligations: Payment of interest to Treasury	474				Status of dual afficed Loans (in million	JIIS UI UUIIAIS)
0740	Negative subsidy obligations	92					
0742	Downward reestimate paid to receipt account	7,138	14,533		Identif	ication code 91–4251–0–3–502	2010 actual
0743	Interest on downward reestimates	1,482	4,221			STAFFORD	
						Position with respect to appropriations act limitation on	
0/91	Direct program activities, subtotal	9,186	18,754			commitments:	
0900	Total new obligations	25,319	30,776	10,599	2131	Guaranteed loan commitments exempt from limitation	15,738
					2150	Total guaranteed loan commitments	15,738
	Budgetary Resources:					Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loan commitments	15,266
	Unobligated balance:						
1000	Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	4,684 1,339	9,053	12,910		Cumulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding:	
1021	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	1,559			2210	Outstanding, start of year	99,122
1050	Unobligated balance (total)	6,023	9,053	12,910	2231	Disbursements of new guaranteed loans	
	Financing authority:				2251	Repayments and prepayments	-8,378
	Borrowing authority, mandatory:					Adjustments:	
1400	Borrowing authority	8,712	18,754		2261	Terminations for default that result in loans receivable	-2,969
1000	Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory:	10.051	15.070	14.400	2263	Terminations for default that result in claim payments	-243
1800 1801	Collected	19,651 3	15,879	14,439	2264	Other adjustments, net	-26,830
1825	Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources Spending authority from offsetting collections applied to	3			2290	Outstanding, end of year	76,906
1025	repay debt	-17					-,
						Memorandum:	
1850	Spending auth from offsetting collections, mand (total)	19,637	15,879	14,439	2299	Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loans outstanding, end of	
1900	Financing authority(total)	28,349	34,633	14,439		year	74,599
1930	Total budgetary resources available	34,372	43,686	27,349			
1941	Memorandum (non-add) entries: Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	9.053	12,910	16,750		Addendum:	
1341	onexpired unobligated barance, end of year	3,033	12,510	10,730		Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans that result	
						in loans receivable:	
	Change in obligated balance:				2310	Outstanding, start of year	5,767
3000	Obligated balance, start of year (net): Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)	3,939	2,648	2,648	2331	Disbursements for guaranteed loan claims	2,969
3010	Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 (gloss)	3,333	2,040	2,040	2351 2361	Repayments of loans receivable	-1,874
3010	onconceted pyints, red sources, brought forward, oct 1				2364	Write-offs of loans receivable Other adjustments, net	-243 -62
3020	Obligated balance, start of year (net)	3,942	2,648	2,648	2304	Other adjustifients, fiet	-02
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts	25,319	30,776	10,599	2390	Outstanding, end of year	6,557
3040	Financing disbursements (gross)	-25,271	-30,776	-10,599			
3050	Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	-3 1 220				UNSUBSIDIZED STAFFORD	
3080	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	-1,339				Position with respect to appropriations act limitation on	
3090	Obligated balance, end of year (net): Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)	2,648	2,648	2,648		commitments:	
3030	Olipaid obligations, end of year (gloss)	2,040	2,040	2,040	2131	Guaranteed loan commitments exempt from limitation	21,969
	Financian authority and dishumannouts and				2150	Total guaranteed loan commitments	21,969
	Financing authority and disbursements, net:  Mandatory:					Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loan commitments	21,310
4090	Financing authority, gross	28,349	34,633	14,439			-,
	Financing disbursements:	-,	. ,	, :==		Cumulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding:	
	Financing disbursements, gross	25,271	30,776	10,599	2210	Outstanding, start of year	103,319
4110	Offsets against gross financing authority and disbursements:				2231	Disbursements of new guaranteed loans	20,546
4110					2251	Repayments and prepayments	-9,324
	Offsetting collections (collected) from:		-78			Adjustments:	
4120	Upward reestimate						
4120 4120	Upward reestimate	-130	-68		2261	Terminations for default that result in loans receivable	-2,619
4120 4120 4120	Upward reestimate	-130 -8	-68		2263	Terminations for default that result in loans receivable Terminations for default that result in claim payments	-310
4120 4120 4120 4122	Upward reestimate	-130 -8 -319	-68 -455	-243		Terminations for default that result in loans receivable	,
4120 4120 4120	Upward reestimate	-130 -8	-68		2263	Terminations for default that result in loans receivable Terminations for default that result in claim payments	-310

4123

4123

4123

4123

Stafford other fees

Stafford special allowance rebate ....

Unsubsidized Stafford recoveries on default

Unsubsidized Stafford borrower origination fees .....

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Office of Federal Student Aid—Continued Federal Funds—Continued Federal Federal Funds—Continued Federal Federal Funds—Continued Federal Feder

2299	Memorandum: Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loans outstanding, end of			
.233	year	78,689	68,839	59,569
	Addendum:  Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans that result in loans receivable:			
310	Outstanding, start of year	5,195	6,490	6,424
331	Disbursements for guaranteed loan claims	2,619	1,922	1,562
351	Repayments of loans receivable	-952	-1,684	-1,741
361	Write-offs of loans receivable	-310	-304	-282
364	Other adjustments, net	<u>62</u>		
390	Outstanding, end of year	6,490	6,424	5,963
	PLUS Position with respect to appropriations act limitation on commitments:			
131	Guaranteed loan commitments exempt from limitation	4,165	<u></u>	
150	Total guaranteed loan commitments	4,165		
199	Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loan commitments	4,040		
210	Cumulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding:	00.004	20.704	10 101
210 231	Outstanding, start of year Disbursements of new guaranteed loans	26,834 5,311	20,794	18,161
251	Repayments and prepayments	-3,604	-2,307	-2,207
	Adjustments:			,
261	Terminations for default that result in loans receivable	-402	-253	-219
263 264	Terminations for default that result in claim payments  Other adjustments, net	-100 -7 245	-73	-59
<b>∠04</b>	other aujustinents, net			
290	Outstanding, end of year	20,794	18,161	15,676
000	Memorandum:			
299	Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loans outstanding, end of year	20,170	17,616	15,206
	Addendum:			
	Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans that result in loans receivable:			
310	Outstanding, start of year	542	604	560
331	Disbursements for guaranteed loan claims	402	253	219
351	Repayments of loans receivable	-234	-205	-210
361 364	Write-offs of loans receivable	-100 c	-92	-80
	Other adjustments, net			400
390	Outstanding, end of year	604	560	489
	SLS Cumulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding:			
210	Outstanding, start of year	121	106	95
251	Repayments and prepayments	-32	-9	-6
261	Adjustments: Terminations for default that result in loans receivable	-11	-2	
263	Terminations for default that result in claim payments	-1		
264	Other adjustments, net	29		
290	Outstanding, end of year	106	95	89
299	Memorandum: Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loans outstanding, end of			
.233	year	103	92	86
	Addendum:			
	Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans that result in loans receivable:			
310	Outstanding, start of year	365	350	315
331	Disbursements for guaranteed loan claims	11	2	
351	Repayments of loans receivable	-22	-36 1	-25
361 364	Write-offs of loans receivable	-1 -3	-1	-1
390	Outstanding, end of year	350	315	289
550		330	313	203
	CONSOLIDATION Position with respect to appropriations act limitation on commitments:			
131	Guaranteed loan commitments exempt from limitation	187		
150	Total guaranteed loan commitments	187		
199	Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loan commitments	181		
210	Cumulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding: Outstanding, start of year	226,815	210,665	193,498
	Disbursements of new guaranteed loans	80	210,003	155,450
231	0		-12,186	-12,023
231	Repayments and prepayments	-14,774	12,100	12,020
	Repayments and prepayments	-14,774 -5,439	-4,212	-4,068

2264	Other adjustments, net	5,234		
2290	Outstanding, end of year	210,665	193,498	176,719
2299	Memorandum: Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loans outstanding, end of			
	year	204,345	187,693	171,418
	Addendum:			
	Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans that result			
	in loans receivable:			
2310	Outstanding, start of year	10,533	12,358	12,605
2331	Disbursements for guaranteed loan claims	5,439	4,212	4,068
2351	Repayments of loans receivable	-2,245	-2,701	-2,951
2361	Write-offs of loans receivable	-1,251	-1,264	-1,250
2364	Other adjustments, net	-118		
2390	Outstanding, end of year	12,358	12,605	12,472

As required by the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990, this non-budgetary account records all cash flows to and from the Government resulting from Federal Family Education Loans (FFEL), formerly guaranteed student loans (GSL), committed in 1992 and beyond. The amounts in this account are a means of financing and are not included in the budget totals.

#### Balance Sheet (in millions of dollars)

Identifi	cation code 91-4251-0-3-502	2009 actual	2010 actual
	ASSETS:		
	Federal assets:		
1101	Fund balances with Treasury	7,678	11,326
1106	Receivables, net		934
1206	Non-Federal assets: Receivables, net	689	280
	Net value of assets related to post-1991 acquired defaulted guaranteed loans receivable:		
1501	Defaulted guaranteed loans receivable, gross	22,403	26,359
1502	Interest receivable	2,302	2,436
1505	Allowance for subsidy cost (-)	-4,309	-3,853
1599	Net present value of assets related to defaulted guaranteed loans	20,396	24,942
1999	Total assets	28,763	37,482
L	IABILITIES:		
	Federal liabilities:		
2101	Accounts payable	6,062	11,180
2102	Interest payable	12	
2103	Debt	1,461	10,730
	Non-Federal liabilities:		
2201	Accounts payable	780	254
2204	Liabilities for loan guarantees	20,448	15,318
2999	Total liabilities	28,763	37,482
4999	Total liabilities and net position	28,763	37,482

# FEDERAL FAMILY EDUCATION LOAN PROGRAM FINANCING ACCOUNT (Legislative proposal, subject to PAYGO)

Identif	Identification code 91–4251–4–3–502		CR	2012 est.	
	Obligations by program activity:				
0101	Default claims			-224	
0102	Special allowance			-4	
0103	Interest benefits			-142	
0104				-11	
0110	Guaranty Agency account maintenance fees			-4	
0191	Subtotal, Stafford loans			-385	
0202	Default claims			-67	
0204	Death, disability, and bankruptcy claims			-4	
0210	Guaranty Agency account maintenance fees				
0291	Subtotal, Unsubsidized Stafford loans			-72	
0301	Default claims			-6	
0304	Death, disability, and bankruptcy claims			-1	
0391	Subtotal, PLUS loans			-7	
0501	Default claims			-128	
0502	Special allowance			-5	
0503	Interest benefits			-19	

2331

## $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{Federal Family Education Loan Program Financing} \\ \textbf{Account--Continued} \end{array}$

### Program and Financing—Continued

ldon+;f	ication code 91–4251–4–3–502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
iueiitii	ICATION COUR 51-4231-4-3-302	ZUIU duludi	UN	2012 651.
0504	Death, disability, and bankruptcy claims			-2
0510	Guaranty Agency account maintenance fees			
0591	Subtotal, Consolidations loans			-180
0741	Credit program obligations:			692
J/41	Modification savings			
0900	Total new obligations			48
	Budgetary Resources: Financing authority:			
	Appropriations, mandatory:			
1200	Appropriation- Positive MAT			5
1800	Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory: Collected			-22
1820	Capital transfer of spending authority from offsetting			-22
	collections to general fund-MAT			-23
1850	Spending auth from offsetting collections, mand (total)			-248
1900	Financing authority(total)			-18
1930	Total budgetary resources available			-189
1941	Memorandum (non-add) entries: Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year			-23
1341	Oliespited ullubligated balance, end of year		•••••	-23
	Change in obligated balance:			
3000	Obligated balance, start of year (net): Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)			
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts			48
3040	Financing disbursements (gross)			-48
3090	Obligated balance, end of year (net): Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)			
3030	Olipaid Obligations, end of year (gross)			***************************************
	Financing authority and disbursements, net: Mandatory:			
4090	Financing authority, gross			-18
	Financing disbursements:			
4110	Financing disbursements, gross			48
	Offsets against gross financing authority and disbursements: Offsetting collections (collected) from:			
4120	Upward Modification cost			-28
4122	Interest on uninvested funds			
4123	Stafford recoveries on defaults			10
4123 4123	Stafford special allowance rebate			19
4123	Unsubsidized Stafford special allowance rebate			10
4123	PLUS special allowance rebate			20
4123	Consolidation recoveries on defaults			9
4123	Consolidation loan holders fee			63
4123	Consolidation special allowance rebate			97
4130	Offsets against gross financing auth and disbursements (total)			225
4160	Financing authority, net (mandatory)			36
4170 4180	Financing disbursements, net (mandatory)			273 30
	Financing disbursements, net (total)			273
	Status of Guaranteed Loans (in millio	ne of dollars)		
dentif	ication code 91–4251–4–3–502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	STAFFORD			
0010	Cumulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding:			
2210 2251	Outstanding, start of year Repayments and prepayments			690
2231	Adjustments:			0.5
2261	Terminations for default that result in loans receivable			193
2263	Terminations for default that result in claim payments			1
2290	Outstanding, end of year			89
	Memorandum:			
2299	Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loans outstanding, end of year			867
	•			
	Addendum: Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans that result			
211	in loans receivable:			
2310	Outstanding, start of year			

Disbursements for guaranteed loan claims ......

-193

2551   Repayments of loans receivable				
Write-offs of loans receivable 6  399				
2390	2351	Repayments of loans receivable	 	
UNSUBSIDIZED STAFFORD Cumulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding: Unistanding, start of year Unistanding, start of year Adjustments: 278 279 287 288 288 289 289 280 288 289 380 289 380 289 380 289 380 380 380 380 380 380 380 380 380 380	2361	Write-offs of loans receivable	 	6
UNSUBSIDIZED STAFFORD Cumulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding: Unistanding, start of year Unistanding, start of year Adjustments: 278 279 287 288 288 289 289 280 288 289 380 289 380 289 380 289 380 380 380 380 380 380 380 380 380 380	2300	Outstanding and of year		19/
Compatible balance of guaranteed loans outstanding:		outstanding, one or year	 	104
Outstanding, start of year Adjustments Adjustments Adjustments Care I Terminations for default that result in loans receivable Terminations for guaranteed loans outstanding, end of year Terminations for default that result in loans receivable Terminations for default that result		UNSUBSIDIZED STAFFORD		
2521 Repayments and prepayments Adjustments: 2631 Terminations for default that result in loans receivable		Cumulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding:		
Adjustments:  2261 Terminations for default that result in loans receivable	2210	Outstanding, start of year	 	
	2251		 	302
Zero   Address   Aguaranteed	0001	•		
2290 Outstanding, end of year   363				
Memorandum: 2299 Giaranteed amount of guaranteed loans outstanding, end of year	2203	terminations for default that result in claim payments	 	4
Addendum: Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans outstanding, end of year	2290	Outstanding, end of year	 	363
Addendum: Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans outstanding, end of year				
Addendum: Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans that result in loans receivable: 2310 Outstanding, start of year				
Addendum: Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans that result in loans receivable: 2310 Outstanding, start of year. 2331 Disbursements for guaranteed loan claims	2299	=		250
Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans that result in loans receivable:  2310		year	 	352
Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans that result in loans receivable:  2310		Addendum		
In loans receivable   2310   Outstanding, start of year   2331   Disbursements for guaranteed loan claims   -57   2351   Repayments of loans receivable   2   2390   Outstanding, end of year   -53				
2331         Disbursements for guaranteed loan claims         —57           2351         Repayments of loans receivable         2           2361         Write-offs of loans receivable         2           2390         Outstanding, end of year         —53           PLUS				
2351         Repayments of loans receivable         2           2360         Write-offs of loans receivable         2           2390         Outstanding, end of year         -53           PLUS           Cumulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding:           2210         Outstanding, start of year         82           2251         Repayments and prepayments         82           Adjustments:         5           2261         Terminations for default that result in loans receivable         5           2290         Outstanding, end of year         88           Memorandum:           2299         Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loans outstanding, end of year         86           Addendum:           Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans that result in loans receivable:           2310         Outstanding, start of year         86           2331         Disbursements for guaranteed loan claims         5           2331         Disbursements for guaranteed loan sutstanding:         1           2330         Outstanding, end of year         4           CONSOLIDATION           Cumulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding:         2           2201         Outstanding, end o	2310	Outstanding, start of year	 	
2361         Write-offs of loans receivable         2           2390         Outstanding, end of year         -53           PLUS Cumulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding: 2210         0utstanding, start of year         82           2251         Repayments and prepayments         82           Adjustments:         5         5           2263         Terminations for default that result in claim payments         1           2290         Outstanding, end of year         88           Memorandum:           2299         Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loans outstanding, end of year         86           Addendum: Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans that result in loans receivable: 2310         0utstanding, start of year           2311         Disbursements for guaranteed loan claims         -5           2351         Repayments of loans receivable         1           2361         Write-offs of loans receivable         1           2390         Outstanding, end of year         -4           CONSOLIDATION         Cumulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding:         1           2210         Cuultstanding, start of year         39           2251         Repayments and prepayments Adjustments:         39           2261         <	2331		 	
PLUS		• •	 	
PLUS Cumulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding: 2210 Outstanding, start of year 2251 Repayments and prepayments 2261 Repayments and prepayments 2263 Terminations for default that result in loans receivable 2263 Terminations for default that result in claim payments 2290 Outstanding, end of year  88  Memorandum: Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans outstanding, end of year  Addendum: Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans that result in loans receivable: 2310 Outstanding, start of year 2331 Disbursements for guaranteed loan claims 2351 Repayments of loans receivable 2361 Write-offs of loans receivable 2370 Outstanding, start of year  CONSOLIDATION Cumulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding: 2210 Outstanding, start of year 2251 Repayments and prepayments 399 Adjustments: 2261 Terminations for default that result in loans receivable 2270 Outstanding, end of year 2281 Repayments and prepayments 399 Adjustments: 2290 Outstanding, end of year 533  Memorandum: Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans outstanding, end of year 517  Addendum: Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans that result in loans receivable 110  2291 Outstanding, end of year 517  Addendum: Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans that result in loans receivable: 310 Outstanding, start of year 311 Disbursements for guaranteed loans claims 312 312 313 Disbursements for guaranteed loans claims 314 315 Repayments of loans receivable 316 317 318 319 319 319 319 319 319 319 319 319 319	2361	Write-offs of loans receivable	 	2
PLUS Cumulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding: 2210 Outstanding, start of year 2251 Repayments and prepayments 2261 Repayments and prepayments 2263 Terminations for default that result in loans receivable 2263 Terminations for default that result in claim payments 2290 Outstanding, end of year  88  Memorandum: Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans outstanding, end of year  Addendum: Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans that result in loans receivable: 2310 Outstanding, start of year 2331 Disbursements for guaranteed loan claims 2351 Repayments of loans receivable 2361 Write-offs of loans receivable 2370 Outstanding, start of year  CONSOLIDATION Cumulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding: 2210 Outstanding, start of year 2251 Repayments and prepayments 399 Adjustments: 2261 Terminations for default that result in loans receivable 2270 Outstanding, end of year 2281 Repayments and prepayments 399 Adjustments: 2290 Outstanding, end of year 533  Memorandum: Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans outstanding, end of year 517  Addendum: Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans that result in loans receivable 110  2291 Outstanding, end of year 517  Addendum: Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans that result in loans receivable: 310 Outstanding, start of year 311 Disbursements for guaranteed loans claims 312 312 313 Disbursements for guaranteed loans claims 314 315 Repayments of loans receivable 316 317 318 319 319 319 319 319 319 319 319 319 319	2390	Outstanding end of year		
Cumulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding: 2210 Outstanding, start of year 2251 Repayments and prepayments 2263 Terminations for default that result in loans receivable 2263 Terminations for default that result in claim payments 2290 Outstanding, end of year  88  Memorandum: 2299 Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loans outstanding, end of year  Addendum: Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans that result in loans receivable: 2310 Outstanding, start of year 2331 Disbursements for guaranteed loans loadings 2361 Write-offs of loans receivable 237 237 2380 Outstanding, end of year  CONSOLIDATION Cumulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding: 240 Outstanding, start of year  CONSOLIDATION Cumulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding: 2410 Outstanding, start of year  24210 Outstanding, start of year  24211 Terminations for default that result in loans receivable 24212 Terminations for default that result in claim payments 2422 Terminations for default that result in claim payments 2423 Distanding, end of year  24290 Outstanding, end of year  5430  5440endum: Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans outstanding, end of year  5440endum: Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans that result in loans receivable 111 cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans outstanding, end of year  5431 Distanding, end of year  5440endum: Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans that result in loans receivable: 3451 Repayments and prepayments 3461 Outstanding, start of year  547  548  549  540  540  540  540  540  540  540		outstanding, and at your	 	
2210         Outstanding, start of year         82           2251         Repayments and prepayments         82           Adjustments:         263         Terminations for default that result in loans receivable         5           2263         Terminations for default that result in claim payments         1           2290         Outstanding, end of year         88           Memorandum:           2299         Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loans outstanding, end of year         86           Addendum:           Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans that result in loans receivable:           2310         Outstanding, start of year         23           2351         Repayments of loans receivable         1           2361         Write-offs of loans receivable         1           2390         Outstanding, end of year         -4           CONSOLIDATION           Cumulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding:           2210         Outstanding, start of year         399           2251         Repayments and prepayments         399           Adjustments:         261         Terminations for default that result in loans receivable         111           2261         Terminations for default that result in claim payment		PLUS		
2251         Repayments and prepayments         82           Adjustments:         2           2261         Terminations for default that result in claim payments         1           2290         Outstanding, end of year         88           Memorandum:           2299         Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loans outstanding, end of year         86           Addendum:           Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans that result in loans receivable:           2310         Outstanding, start of year         9           2331         Disbursements for guaranteed loan claims         -5           2351         Repayments of loans receivable         1           2360         Outstanding, end of year         -4           CONSOLIDATION           Cumulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding:           2210         Outstanding, start of year         -4           2251         Repayments and prepayments         399           Adjustments:         -2           2261         Terminations for default that result in loans receivable         111           2263         Terminations for default that result in claim payments         23           2290         Outstanding, end of year         533		Cumulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding:		
Adjustments:   2261   Terminations for default that result in loans receivable   5   5   2263   Terminations for default that result in claim payments   1   1   2290   Outstanding, end of year   88			 	
2263 Terminations for default that result in loans receivable	2251		 	82
2263         Terminations for default that result in claim payments         1           2290         Outstanding, end of year         88           Memorandum:         Curanteed amount of guaranteed loans outstanding, end of year         86           Addendum:         Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans that result in loans receivable:         20           2310         Outstanding, start of year         23           2331         Disbursements for guaranteed loan claims         -5           2351         Repayments of loans receivable         1           2390         Outstanding, end of year         -4           CONSOLIDATION         Cumulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding:         2210           2210         Outstanding, start of year         399           Adjustments:         399           2251         Terminations for default that result in loans receivable         111           2263         Terminations for default that result in claim payments         23           2290         Outstanding, end of year         533           Memorandum:         299           Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loans outstanding, end of year         517           Addendum:         Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans that result in loans receivable:         231	2201			
Memorandum:  Zey9 Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loans outstanding, end of year				
Memorandum:  2299 Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loans outstanding, end of year	2203	reminiations for default that result in claim payments	 	
Section	2290	Outstanding, end of year	 	88
Section				
Addendum: Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans that result in loans receivable: 2310 Outstanding, start of year				
Addendum: Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans that result in loans receivable: 2310 Outstanding, start of year	2299			96
Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans that result in loans receivable:  2310 Outstanding, start of year		year	 	
Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans that result in loans receivable:  2310 Outstanding, start of year		Addendum:		
2310         Outstanding, start of year           2331         Disbursements for guaranteed loan claims         -5           2351         Repayments of loans receivable         1           2361         Write-offs of loans receivable         1           2390         Outstanding, end of year         -4           CONSOLIDATION           Cumulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding:           2210         Outstanding, start of year         399           Adjustments:         399           2261         Terminations for default that result in loans receivable         111           2263         Terminations for default that result in claim payments         23           2290         Outstanding, end of year         533           Memorandum:           2299         Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loans outstanding, end of year         517           Addendum:           Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans that result in loans receivable:         0utstanding, start of year           2310         Outstanding, start of year         9           2331         Disbursements for guaranteed loan claims         -111           2351         Repayments of loans receivable         9				
2331         Disbursements for guaranteed loan claims         -5           2351         Repayments of loans receivable         1           2361         Write-offs of loans receivable         1           2390         Outstanding, end of year         -4           CONSOLIDATION		in loans receivable:		
2351         Repayments of loans receivable         1           2361         Write-offs of loans receivable         1           2390         Outstanding, end of year         -4           CONSOLIDATION           Cumulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding:           2210         Outstanding, start of year         399           Adjustments:         111           2263         Terminations for default that result in loans receivable         111           2263         Terminations for default that result in claim payments         23           2290         Outstanding, end of year         533           Memorandum:           2299         Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loans outstanding, end of year         517           Addendum:           Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans that result in loans receivable:         517           2310         Outstanding, start of year         517           2331         Disbursements for guaranteed loan claims         -111           2351         Repayments of loans receivable         9           2361         Write-offs of loans receivable         10				
2361         Write-offs of loans receivable         1           2390         Outstanding, end of year         -4           CONSOLIDATION				
2390   Outstanding, end of year				
CONSOLIDATION Cumulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding:  2210 Outstanding, start of year	2301	WITE-011S OF TOATIS TECCHIVADIE	 	
Cumulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding:           2210         Outstanding, start of year         399           2251         Repayments and prepayments         399           Adjustments:         111           2263         Terminations for default that result in claim payments         23           2290         Outstanding, end of year         533           Memorandum:           2299         Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loans outstanding, end of year         517           Addendum:           Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans that result in loans receivable:         310           2310         Outstanding, start of year         -111           2331         Disbursements for guaranteed loan claims         -111           2351         Repayments of loans receivable         9           2361         Write-offs of loans receivable         10	2390	Outstanding, end of year	 	-4
Cumulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding:           2210         Outstanding, start of year         399           2251         Repayments and prepayments         399           Adjustments:         111           2263         Terminations for default that result in claim payments         23           2290         Outstanding, end of year         533           Memorandum:           2299         Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loans outstanding, end of year         517           Addendum:           Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans that result in loans receivable:         310           2310         Outstanding, start of year         -111           2331         Disbursements for guaranteed loan claims         -111           2351         Repayments of loans receivable         9           2361         Write-offs of loans receivable         10				
2210         Outstanding, start of year         399           2251         Repayments and prepayments         399           Adjustments:         111           2263         Terminations for default that result in loans receivable         111           2263         Terminations for default that result in claim payments         23           2290         Outstanding, end of year         533           Memorandum:           2299         Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loans outstanding, end of year         517           Addendum:           Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans that result in loans receivable:         310           2310         Outstanding, start of year         231           2331         Disbursements for guaranteed loan claims         -111           2351         Repayments of loans receivable         9           2361         Write-offs of loans receivable         10				
2251         Repayments and prepayments				
Adjustments:   2261   Terminations for default that result in loans receivable   111     2263   Terminations for default that result in claim payments   23     2290   Outstanding, end of year   533			 	200
2261         Terminations for default that result in loans receivable         111           2263         Terminations for default that result in claim payments         23           2290         Outstanding, end of year         533           Memorandum:           2299         Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loans outstanding, end of year         517           Addendum:           Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans that result in loans receivable:         2310           2310         Outstanding, start of year         231           2331         Disbursements for guaranteed loan claims         -111           2351         Repayments of loans receivable         9           2361         Write-offs of loans receivable         10	2231		 	399
2290 Outstanding, end of year	2261			111
2290 Outstanding, end of year				
Memorandum: 2299 Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loans outstanding, end of year			 	
2299 Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loans outstanding, end of year	2290	Outstanding, end of year	 	533
2299 Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loans outstanding, end of year		Manageration		
year	2299			
Addendum: Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans that result in loans receivable: 2310 Outstanding, start of year	2200		 	517
Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans that result in loans receivable:  2310 Outstanding, start of year			 *****	
in loans receivable: 2310 Outstanding, start of year 2331 Disbursements for guaranteed loan claims -111 2351 Repayments of loans receivable 9 2361 Write-offs of loans receivable 10		Addendum:		
2310         Outstanding, start of year         ————————————————————————————————————				
2331         Disbursements for guaranteed loan claims         -111           2351         Repayments of loans receivable         9           2361         Write-offs of loans receivable         10	0011			
2351 Repayments of loans receivable 9 2361 Write-offs of loans receivable 10				
2361 Write-offs of loans receivable 10				
2390 Outstanding, end of year —92	2001	TITLE UITS OF IDAIIS TOUCHVADIC	 	
	2390	Outstanding, end of year	 	-92

# TEMPORARY STUDENT LOAN PURCHASE AUTHORITY FINANCING ACCOUNT Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 91–4453–0–3–502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
Obligations by program activity:  10003 Lender fee rebate		379 625	

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Office of Federal Student Aid—Continued Federal Funds—Continued Aid—Continued Federal Funds—Continued Federal Funds—Federal Funds—Continued Federal Funds—Continued Federal Funds—Federal F

0006	Contract collection costs		13	48
	Direct program activities, subtotal		1,017	48
	Credit program obligations:		-,	
710	Direct loan obligations	22,140		
713	Payment of interest to Treasury	3,397	2,848	2,83
715	Other loan purchase obligations	1,803		
)740	Negative subsidy obligations	920		
0742 0743	Downward reestimate paid to receipt account	1,691 110	5,040 312	
	Direct program activities, subtotal	30,061	8,200	2,838
J900	Total new obligations	30,061	9,217	2,886
	Budgetary Resources:			
1000	Unobligated balance:	3.244	3.252	1 20
1000	Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 Unobligated balances applied to repay debt	-3,244 -3,244	-3,252	1,29 -1,29
1050	Unobligated balance (total)Financing authority:			
	Borrowing authority, mandatory:			
1400	Borrowing authority	27,036	6,356	
1000	Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory:	0.630	E 907	7.20
1800 1825	Collected Spending authority from offsetting collections applied to	9,639	5,807	7,366
	repay debt	-3,362	-1,650	-4,480
1850	Spending auth from offsetting collections, mand (total)	6,277	4.157	2,88
1900	Financing authority(total)	33,313	10,513	2,88
	Total budgetary resources available	33,313	10,513	2,88
	Memorandum (non-add) entries:	,-	-,-	,
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	3,252	1,296	
	Change in obligated balance:			
	Obligated balance, start of year (net):			
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)	23,983	14,976	14,97
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts	30,061	9,217	2,88
3040	Financing disbursements (gross)	-39,068	-9,217	-2,88
3090	Obligated balance, end of year (net): Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)	14,976	14,976	14,97
	Financing authority and disbursements, net:  Mandatory:	00.010	10.510	0.00
4090	Financing authority, gross Financing disbursements:	33,313	10,513	2,886
4110	Financing disbursements, gross	39,068	9,217	2,886
	Offsets against gross financing authority and disbursements:			
	Offsetting collections (collected) from:			
1120	Upward reestimate	-3,213		
1120 1122	Upward reestimate interest	-149 -1,222		
1123	Participation Agreement Yield Put fee	-1,222	-292	
1123	Principal repayments	-4,597	-4,270	-5,61
1123	Interest repayments	-458	-1,245	-1,74
1130	Offsets against gross financing auth and disbursements			
1100	(total)	-9,639	-5,807	-7,36
1160	Financing authority, net (mandatory)	23,674	4,706	-4,48
1170	Financing disbursements, net (mandatory)	29,429	3,410	-4,48
	Financing authority, net (total)	23,674	4,706	-4,48
1190	Financing disbursements, net (total)	29,429	3,410	-4,48
	Status of Direct Loans (in millions of	of dollars)		
dentif	ication code 91–4453–0–3–502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
101	Position with respect to appropriations act limitation on obligations:	20.140		
131	Direct loan obligations exempt from limitation	22,140	<del></del>	
1150	Total direct loan obligations	22,140		
210	Cumulative balance of direct loans outstanding: Outstanding, start of year	37,020	62,931	60,28
232	Disbursements: Purchase of loans assets from the public	31,963	02,931	00,20
251	Repayments: Repayments and prepayments	-4,597	-4,270	-5,61
261	Adjustments: Capitalized interest	4,557	1,726	1,69
	Write-offs for default: Other adjustments, net (+ or -)	-1,455	-104	-11
1264				
1264 1290	Outstanding, end of year	62,931	60,283	56,24

As required by the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990, this nonbudgetary account records all cash flows to and from the Government resulting from the participation interest program authorized under the Ensuring Continued Access to Student

Loans Act of 2008. Amounts in this account are a means of financing and are not included in the budget totals.

## Balance Sheet (in millions of dollars)

Identif	ication code 91–4453–0–3–502	2009 actual	2010 actual
	ASSETS:		
	Federal assets:		
1101	Fund balances with Treasury	13,933	10,104
	Investments in US securities:		
1106	Receivables, net	48	556
	Net value of assets related to post-1991 direct loans receivable:		
1401	Direct loans receivable, gross	37,020	62,931
1402	Interest receivable	259	1,665
1405	Allowance for subsidy cost (-)	2,717	5,090
1499	Net present value of assets related to direct loans	39,996	69,686
1999	Total assets	53,977	80,346
-	LIABILITIES:		
	Federal liabilities:		
2101	Accounts payable		769
2103	Debt	53,977	79,577
2999	Total liabilities	53,977	80,346
4999	Total liabilities and net position	53,977	80,346

#### STUDENT LOAN ACQUISITION ACCOUNT

Identif	cication code 91-4449-0-3-502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Obligations by program activity:			
0003	Lender fee rebate	252	7	
0004	Standard Put lender purchase fee	417	13	
0005	Contract collection costs		8	2
0001	Subtotal	669	28	21
0031	Credit program obligations:	003	20	21
0710	Direct loan obligations	8,879		
0713	Payment of interest to Treasury	1,771	1.772	1.71
0715	Other loan put obligations	5,212	1,772	1,71
0740	Negative subsidy obligations	689		
0742	Downward reestimate paid to receipt account	1,188	517	
0743	Interest on downward reestimates	68	46	
0740	interest on dominara recotinates			
0791	Direct program activities, subtotal	17,807	2,335	1,71
0900	Total new obligations	18,476	2,363	1,736
	Budgetary Resources: Unobligated balance:			
1000	Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	640	768	
1023	Unobligated balances applied to repay debt	-640	-768	
1050	Unobligated balance (total)Financing authority:			
	Borrowing authority, mandatory:			
1400	Borrowing authority	17,177	564	
	Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory:			
1800	Collected	2,843	3,137	4,13
1825	Spending authority from offsetting collections applied to repay debt	-776	-1,338	-2,39
1850	Coording outh from effecting collections, mond (total)	2.067	1.799	1.73
1900	Spending auth from offsetting collections, mand (total) Financing authority(total)	19,244	2,363	1,73
1930	Total budgetary resources available	19,244	2,363	1,73
1930	Memorandum (non-add) entries:	19,244	2,303	1,/3
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	768		
	Change in obligated balance:			
	Obligated balance, start of year (net):			
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)	16,213	4,382	4,38
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts	18,476	2,363	1,73
3040	Financing disbursements (gross)	-30,307	-2,363	-1,73
	Obligated balance, end of year (net):			
3090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)	4,382	4,382	4,38
	Financing authority and disbursements, net:			
4000	Mandatory:	10.044	0.000	1 70
4090	Financing authority, gross	19,244	2,363	1,73

380 Office of Federal Student Aid—Continued Federal Funds—Continued

## STUDENT LOAN ACQUISITION ACCOUNT—Continued Program and Financing—Continued

Identif	ication code 91-4449-0-3-502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Financing disbursements:			
4110	Financing disbursements, gross Offsets against gross financing authority and disbursements: Offsetting collections (collected) from:	30,307	2,363	1,736
4120	Upward reestimate	-742	-29	
4120	Upward reestimate interest	-34	-2	
4122	Interest on uninvested funds	-631		
4123	Principal repayments	-1,228	-2,422	-3,164
4123	Borrower interest repayments	-208	-684	
4130	Offsets against gross financing auth and disbursements			
	(total)	-2,843	-3,137	-4,130
4160	Financing authority, net (mandatory)	16,401	-774	-2,394
4170	Financing disbursements, net (mandatory)	27,464	-774	-2,394
4180	Financing authority, net (total)	16,401	-774	-2,394
4190	Financing disbursements, net (total)	27,464	-774	-2.394

#### Status of Direct Loans (in millions of dollars)

Identifi	cation code 91-4449-0-3-502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Position with respect to appropriations act limitation on obligations:			
1131	Direct loan obligations exempt from limitation	8,879		
1150	Total direct loan obligations	8,879		
	Cumulative balance of direct loans outstanding:			
1210	Outstanding, start of year	14,293	36,623	35,092
1232	Disbursements: Purchase of loans assets from the public	24,432		
1251	Repayments: Repayments and prepayments	-1,228	-2,422	-3,164
1261	Adjustments: Capitalized interest		958	945
1264	Write-offs for default: Other adjustments, net (+ or -)	-874	<u>-67</u>	
1290	Outstanding, end of year	36,623	35,092	32,805

As required by the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990, this non-budgetary account records all cash flows to and from the Government resulting from the standard and short-term put programs authorized under the Ensuring Continued Access to Student Loans Act of 2008. Amounts in this account are a means of financing and are not included in the budget totals.

The expansion of the Direct Loan program to originate 100 percent of all loans and the use of various Department loan purchase programs has caused over 6 million borrowers to currently have loans in the Direct Loan program and the guaranteed FFEL program. To assist these borrowers, the Budget proposes allowing students to convert existing FFEL debt by moving the debt and servicing to the Department. The terms and conditions of borrowers' existing loans will continue. Private loan holders would be paid 100 percent of the outstanding principal and interest balance on any loans converted. Borrowers would be eligible for an incentive of up to 2 percent of their loan balance. This proposal is estimated to save \$2.1 billion in 2012.

#### Balance Sheet (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 91-4449-0-3-502	2009 actual	2010 actual	
ASSETS:			
Federal assets:			
1101 Fund balances with Treasury	. 8,093	957	
1106 Receivables, net		2,519	
1401 Direct loans receivable, gross	. 14.293	36.623	
1402 Interest receivable		1,400	
1405 Allowance for subsidy cost (-)	. 2,360	4,256	
Net present value of assets related to direct loans	. 17,032	42,279	
1999 Total assets	. 25,125	45,755	
Federal liabilities:			
2101 Accounts payable	. 248	550	
2103 Debt	. 24,877	45,205	

2999	Total liabilities	25,125	45,755
4999	Total liabilities and net position	25,125	45,755

## STUDENT LOAN ACQUISITION ACCOUNT (Legislative proposal, subject to PAYGO)

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

	ication code 91–4449–4–3–502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Obligations by program activity:			
0005	Contract collection costs			4
0006	Direct program activity			887
0091	Subtotal			891
	Credit program obligations:			
0710	Direct loan obligations			38,985
0713	Payment of interest to Treasury			688
0740	Negative subsidy obligations			1,700
0791	Direct program activities, subtotal			41,373
0900	Total new obligations			42,264
	Budgetary Resources: Financing authority:			
	Borrowing authority, mandatory:			
1400	Borrowing authority			40,686
1000	Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory:			2.071
1800 1825	Collected			3,871
1023	Spending authority from offsetting collections applied to repay debt			-2,293
1850	Spending auth from offsetting collections, mand (total)			1.578
1900	Financing authority(total)			42,264
	Total budgetary resources available			42,264
3000	Change in obligated balance: Obligated balance, start of year (net): Uppeid obligations brought forward Oct 1 (green)			
3030	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross) Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts			42,264
3040	Financing disbursements (gross)			-40,075
00.0	Obligated balance end of year (net).			
3090	Obligated balance, end of year (net): Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)			2,189
				2,189
	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)  Financing authority and disbursements, net:  Mandatory:  Financing authority, gross			
3090 4090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)  Financing authority and disbursements, net:  Mandatory:  Financing authority, gross  Financing disbursements:			42,264
3090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)  Financing authority and disbursements, net: Mandatory: Financing authority, gross Financing disbursements: Financing disbursements, gross			42,264
3090 4090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)  Financing authority and disbursements, net:  Mandatory:  Financing authority, gross			42,264
3090 4090 4110	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)			42,264 40,075
3090 4090 4110 4123	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)  Financing authority and disbursements, net:  Mandatory: Financing authority, gross Financing disbursements: Financing disbursements, gross Offsets against gross financing authority and disbursements: Offsetting collections (collected) from: Principal repayments			42,264 40,075 3,027
3090 4090 4110 4123 4123	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)  Financing authority and disbursements, net: Mandatory: Financing authority, gross			42,264 40,075 -3,027 -504
3090 4090 4110 4123	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)  Financing authority and disbursements, net:  Mandatory: Financing authority, gross Financing disbursements: Financing disbursements, gross Offsets against gross financing authority and disbursements: Offsetting collections (collected) from: Principal repayments			42,264 40,075 -3,027 -504
4090 4110 4123 4123 4123	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)  Financing authority and disbursements, net:  Mandatory: Financing authority, gross			42,264 40,075 -3,027 -504 -340
4090 4110 4123 4123 4123 4130	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)  Financing authority and disbursements, net:  Mandatory: Financing authority, gross			42,264 40,075 -3,027 -504 -340
4090 4110 4123 4123 4123 4130	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)  Financing authority and disbursements, net: Mandatory: Financing authority, gross Financing disbursements: Financing disbursements, gross Offsets against gross financing authority and disbursements: Offsetting collections (collected) from: Principal repayments Borrower interest repayments Fees Offsets against gross financing auth and disbursements (total)			42,264 40,075 -3,027 -504 -340 -3,871 38,393
4090 4110 4123 4123 4123 4130	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)  Financing authority and disbursements, net: Mandatory: Financing authority, gross			42,264 40,075 -3,027 -504 -340

#### Status of Direct Loans (in millions of dollars)

ldentifi	cation code 91-4449-4-3-502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
1131	Position with respect to appropriations act limitation on obligations: Direct loan obligations exempt from limitation			38,985
1150	Total direct loan obligations			38,985
	Cumulative balance of direct loans outstanding:			
1210	Outstanding, start of year			
1232	Disbursements: Purchase of loans assets from the public			36,797
1251	Repayments: Repayments and prepayments			-3,027
1261	Adjustments: Capitalized interest			492
1264	Write-offs for default: Other adjustments, net (+ or -)			-61
1290	Outstanding, end of year			34,201

Office of Federal Student Aid—Continued Federal Funds—Continued 381

#### TEMPORARY STUDENT LOAN PURCHASE AUTHORITY CONDUIT FINANCING ACCOUNT

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

648

409

Identif	fication code 91–4459–0–3–502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
0003	Obligations by program activity: Contract collection costs		44	74
	Credit program obligations:			
0713	Payment of interest to Treasury	41	33	55
0900	Total new obligations	41	77	129
	Budgetary Resources:			
	Unobligated balance:			
1000	Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1		3	102
	Financing authority:			
1000	Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory:	104	401	00
1800	Collected	134	401	627
1825	Spending authority from offsetting collections applied to repay debt	-90	-225	-394
1850	Spending auth from offsetting collections, mand (total)	44	176	233
	Total budgetary resources available	44	179	335
1000	Memorandum (non-add) entries:		170	000
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	3	102	200
3000 3030	Change in obligated balance: Obligated balance, start of year (net): Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross) Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts	73,776 41	73,262 77	72,290 129
3040	Financing disbursements (gross)	-555	-1,049	-1,036
	Obligated balance, end of year (net):			
3090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)	73,262	72,290	71,383
	Financing authority and disbursements, net: Mandatory:			
4090	Financing authority, grossFinancing disbursements:	44	176	233
4110	Financing disbursements, gross	555	1,049	1,036
4122	Interest on uninvested funds			
4123	Direct Conduit Fees	-98	-38	-53
4123	Principal repayments	-6	-268	-457
4123	Interest repayments	-1	-34	-65
4123	FFB Commitment Fee		<u>61</u>	-52
4130	Offsets against gross financing auth and disbursements (total)		<u>-401</u>	-62
4160	Financing authority, net (mandatory)	-90	-225	-394
4170	Financing distursements, net (mandatory)	421	648	409
	Financing authority, net (total)	-90	-225	-394
	Financing dishursements net (total)	121	6/18	100

### Status of Direct Loans (in millions of dollars)

4190 Financing disbursements, net (total) ...

Identif	ication code 91-4459-0-3-502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Cumulative balance of direct loans outstanding:			
1210	Outstanding, start of year	50	544	1,248
1232	Disbursements: Purchase of loans assets from the public	514	972	907
1251	Repayments: Repayments and prepayments	-6	-268	-457
1261	Adjustments: Capitalized interest			
1264	Write-offs for default: Other adjustments, net (+ or -)	-14		
1290	Outstanding, end of year	544	1,248	1,698

As required by the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990, this nonbudgetary account records all cash flows to and from the Government resulting from the asset-backed commercial paper conduit authorized under the Ensuring Continued Access to Student Loans Act of 2008. Amounts in this account are a means of financing and are not included in the budget totals.

#### Balance Sheet (in millions of dollars)

Identification code 91-4459-0-3-502	2009 actual	2010 actual
ASSETS:		
1101 Federal assets: Fund balances with Treasury	196	335

Net value of assets related to post-1991 direct loans receivable:		
1401 Direct loans receivable, gross	50	544
1402 Interest receivable	3	27
1405 Allowance for subsidy cost (-)		-102
Net present value of assets related to direct loans	48	469
1999 Total assets	244	804
LIABILITIES:		
2103 Federal liabilities: Debt	244	804
2999 Total liabilities	244	804
4999 Total liabilities and net position	244	804

## FEDERAL FAMILY EDUCATION LOAN LIQUIDATING ACCOUNT Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identif	fication code 91–0230–0–1–502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Obligations by program activity:			
0101	Interest benefits, net of origination fees	5	5	4
0103	Default claims	115	101	91
0104	Death, disability, and bankruptcy claims	16	15	13
0105	Contract collection costs	31	24	18
	Subtotal, Stafford loans	167	145	126
0201	Default claims	14	17	15
0202 0205	Death, disability, and bankruptcy claims	8 7	6 4	5
	Contract collection costs			3
0291	Subtotal, PLUS/SLS loans	29	27	23
0900	Total new obligations	196	172	149
	Budgetary Resources:			
1000	Unobligated balance: Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	166	56	
1000	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	8		
1022	Capital transfer of unobligated balances to general fund	-166	-56	
1050	Unobligated balance (total)	8		
1000	Budget authority:	0		
	Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory:			
1800	Collected	506	393	297
1820	Capital transfer of spending authority from offsetting collections to general fund	-262	-221	-148
	-			
1850	Spending auth from offsetting collections, mand (total)	244	172	149
1900	Budget authority (total) Total budgetary resources available	244 252	172 172	149 149
1550	Memorandum (non-add) entries:	232	1/2	143
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	56		
	Change in obligated balance:			
	Obligated balance, start of year (net):			
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)	23	24	24
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts	196	172	149
3040	Outlays (gross)	-187	-172	-149
3080	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	-8		
3090	Obligated balance, end of year (net): Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)	24	24	24
	onpute obligations, end of your (gross)	2-1		
	Budget authority and outlays, net:			
4090	Mandatory: Budget authority, gross	244	172	149
.000	Outlays, gross:			1.0
4100	Outlays from new mandatory authority	187	172	149
	Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:			
	Offsetting collections (collected) from:			
4123	Fed collections on defaulted loans, stafford	-93	-108	-82
4123	Fed collections on bankruptcies, Stafford	-3	-4	-3
4123	Offsets against Federal tax refunds, Stafford	-248	-116	-87
4123	Reimbursements from guaranty agencies, Stafford	-29	-81	-61
4123	Other collections, Stafford	-32	-24	-18
4123	Federal collections on defaulted loans, PLUS/SLS	-64	-33	-25
4123	Federal collections on bankruptcies, PLUS/SLS	-1	-1	-1
4123	Offsets against Federal tax refunds, PLUS/SLS	-20	_9	_7 12
4123	Reimbursements from guaranty agencies, PLUS/SLS			
	Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total)	-506	-393	-297
4130				
4160	Budget authority, net (mandatory)	-262	-221	
	Outlays, net (mandatory)	-262 -319 -262	-221 -221 -221	-148 -148 -148

## FEDERAL FAMILY EDUCATION LOAN LIQUIDATING ACCOUNT—Continued Program and Financing—Continued

Identification code 91-0230-0-1-502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
4190 Outlays, net (total)	-319	-221	-148

#### Status of Guaranteed Loans (in millions of dollars)

Identif	ication code 91-0230-0-1-502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	STAFFORD LOANS			
	Cumulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding:			
2210	Outstanding, start of year	928	767	648
2251	Repayments and prepayments	-26	-18	-13
0001	Adjustments:	101	00	0.7
2261	Terminations for default that result in loans receivable	-131	-86	-67
2263 2264	Terminations for default that result in claim payments	-16 12	-15	-13
2204	Other adjustments, net			<del></del>
2290	Outstanding, end of year	767	648	555
	Memorandum:			
2299	Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loans outstanding, end of			
	year	744	629	538
	Addendum:			
	Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans that result			
	in loans receivable:			
2310	Outstanding, start of year	6,116	5,767	5,657
2331	Disbursements for guaranteed loan claims	131	86	67
2351	Repayments of loans receivable	-172	-161	-121
2361	Write-offs of loans receivable	-16	-15	-15
2364	Other adjustments, net	-292		-15
2390	Outstanding, end of year	5,767	5,657	5,573
	PLUS/SLS LOANS			
	Cumulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding:			
2210	Outstanding, start of year	140	102	83
2251	Repayments and prepayments	-6	-3	-3
	Adjustments:			
2261	Terminations for default that result in loans receivable	-22	-10	-8
2263	Terminations for default that result in claim payments	-8	-6	-5
2264	Other adjustments, net			
2290	Outstanding, end of year	102	83	67
	Memorandum:			
2299	Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loans outstanding, end of			
	yearg,g	99	80	65
	Addendum:			
	Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans that result			
	in loans receivable:			
2310	Outstanding, start of year	984	915	887
2331	Disbursements for guaranteed loan claims	22	10	8
2351	Repayments of loans receivable	-37	-27	-20
2361	Write-offs of loans receivable	-8	-8	-7
2364	Other adjustments, net	-46	-3	-3
2390	Outstanding, end of year	915	887	865

As required by the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990, this liquidating account records, for this program, all cash flows to and from the Government resulting from guaranteed student loans committed prior to 1992. This account is shown on a cash basis. All new loan activity in this program for 1992 and beyond is recorded in corresponding program and financing accounts.

## $\textbf{Balance Sheet} \; (\text{in millions of dollars})$

Identifi	dentification code 91-0230-0-1-502		2010 actual
-	ISSETS:		
1101	Federal assets: Fund balances with Treasury	189	80
1701	Defaulted guaranteed loans, gross	7,100	6,682
1702	Interest receivable	223	223
1703	Allowance for estimated uncollectible loans and interest (-)	-3,843	-4,511
1704	Defaulted guaranteed loans and interest receivable, net	3,480	2,394
1799	Value of assets related to loan guarantees	3,480	2,394
1999	Total assets	3,669	2,474

I	IABILITIES:		
2104	Federal liabilities: Resources payable to Treasury	3,569	2,399
	Non-Federal liabilities:		
2201	Accounts payable	5	3
2204	Liabilities for loan guarantees	95	72
2999	Total liabilities	3,669	2,474
4999	Total liabilities and net position	3,669	2,474

#### Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identif	Identification code 91–0230–0–1–502		CR	2012 est.
	Direct obligations:			
33.0	Investments and loans	167	147	127
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	5	4	4
42.0	Insurance claims and indemnities	24	21	18
99.9	Total new obligations	196	172	149

# FEDERAL PERKINS LOAN PROGRAM ACCOUNT (Legislative proposal, subject to PAYGO)

#### Summary of Loan Levels, Subsidy Budget Authority and Outlays by Program (in millions of dollars)

	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
Direct loan levels supportable by subsidy budget authority:			
115001 Federal Perkins Loans			4,727
115999 Total direct loan levels			4,727
132001 Federal Perkins Loans	<u></u>	<u></u>	-26.25
132999 Weighted average subsidy rate			-26.25
133001 Federal Perkins Loans			-1,241
13399 Total subsidy budget authority			-1,241
134001 Federal Perkins Loans			-578
134999 Total subsidy outlays			-578

# FEDERAL PERKINS LOAN FINANCING ACCOUNT (Legislative proposal, subject to PAYGO)

Identification code 91–4574–4–3–502		2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
0002	Obligations by program activity: Interest rate rebate			10
0710	Direct loan obligations			4,727
0713	Payment of interest to Treasury			53
0740	Negative subsidy obligations			1,241
0791	Direct program activities, subtotal			6,021
0900	Total new obligations			6,031
1400	Budgetary Resources: Financing authority: Borrowing authority, mandatory: Borrowing authority Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory:			6,009
1800	Collected			22
1900	Financing authority(total)			6,031
1930	Total budgetary resources available			6,031
	Change in obligated balance:			
3030 3040	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts			6,031 -2,808
3090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)			3,223

Office of Federal Student Aid—Continued Federal Funds—Continued 383

	Financing authority and disbursements, net:  Mandatory:		
4090	Financing authority, gross	 	6,031
4110	Financing disbursements, gross  Offsets against gross financing authority and disbursements:  Offsetting collections (collected) from:	 	2,808
4123	Non-Federal sources	 	
4160	Financing authority, net (mandatory)	 	6,009
4170	Financing disbursements, net (mandatory)	 	2,786
4180	Financing authority, net (total)	 	6,009
4190	Financing disbursements, net (total)	 	2,786

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

#### Status of Direct Loans (in millions of dollars)

ldentifi	cation code 91-4574-4-3-502	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Position with respect to appropriations act limitation on obligations:			
1131	Direct loan obligations exempt from limitation			4,727
1150	Total direct loan obligations			4,727
	Cumulative balance of direct loans outstanding:			
1210	Outstanding, start of year			
1231	Disbursements: Direct loan disbursements			2,167
1251	Repayments: Repayments and prepayments			-
1261	Adjustments: Capitalized interest			
1264	Write-offs for default: Other adjustments, net (+ or -)			
1290	Outstanding, end of year			2,166

#### HEALTH EDUCATION ASSISTANCE LOANS PROGRAM ACCOUNT

Consistent with the 2011 President's Budget, in 2012, the Health Education Assistance Loan (HEAL) program will be transferred to the Department of Education from the Department of Health and Human Services. The Department of Education will assume responsibility for the program and the authority to administer, service, collect, and enforce the program as well as the functions, assets, and liabilities of the Secretary of Health and Human Services will be permanently transferred to the Secretary of Education.

## HEALTH EDUCATION ASSISTANCE LOANS FINANCING ACCOUNT Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

ldentif	fication code 91–4300–0–3–552	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Obligations by program activity:			
	Credit program obligations:			
0711	Default claim payments on principal			12
0712	Default claim payments on interest			
0900	Total new obligations			15
	Budgetary Resources:			
1000	Unobligated balance:			
1000	Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1			
1011	Unobligated balance transferred from other accounts			67
1050	Unobligated balance (total)			6
	Financing authority:			
	Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory:			
1800	Collected			
1930	Total budgetary resources available			74
	Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year			59
	Change in obligated balance:			
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts			15
3040	Financing disbursements (gross)			-15
	Financing authority and disbursements, net: Mandatory:			
4090	Financing authority, gross			
	Financing disbursements:			
4110	Financing disbursements, gross			1

	Offsets against gross financing authority and disbursements: Offsetting collections (collected) from:			
4122	Interest on uninvested funds			-3
4123	Non-Federal sources			
4130	Offsets against gross financing auth and disbursements (total)	<u></u>	<u></u>	
4160	Financing authority, net (mandatory)			
4170	Financing disbursements, net (mandatory)			8
4180	Financing authority, net (total)			
4190	Financing disbursements, net (total)			8

#### Status of Guaranteed Loans (in millions of dollars)

Identif	ication code 91–4300–0–3–552	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Position with respect to appropriations act limitation on			
	commitments:			
2143	Uncommitted limitation carried forward			
2150	Total guaranteed loan commitments			
	Cumulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding:			
2210	Outstanding, start of year			
2251	Repayments and prepayments			-15
	Adjustments:			
2261	Terminations for default that result in loans receivable			-11
2263	Terminations for default that result in claim payments			-4
2264	Other adjustments, net			597
2290	Outstanding, end of year			567
	Memorandum:			
2299	Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loans outstanding, end of			
	year			567
	Addendum:			
	Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans that result			
	in loans receivable:			
2310	Outstanding, start of year			
2331	Disbursements for guaranteed loan claims			11
2351	Repayments and prepayments			-4
2361	Write-offs of loans receivable			
2364	Other adjustments, net			177
2390	Outstanding, end of year			184

As required by the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990, this non-budgetary account records all cash flows to and from the Government resulting from the Health Education Assistance Loan program. Amounts in this account are a means of financing and are not included in the budget totals.

#### HEALTH EDUCATION ASSISTANCE LOANS LIQUIDATING ACCOUNT

110grain and 1 mancing (in minions of dollars)						
Identif	fication code 91–4299–0–3–552	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.		
	Obligations by program activity: Credit program obligations:					
0713	Payment of interest to Treasury			2		
	Budgetary Resources: Budget authority:					
	Appropriations, mandatory:					
1200	Appropriation			1		
	Spending authority from offsetting collections, mandatory:					
1800	Collected			10		
1820	Capital transfer of spending authority from offsetting					
	collections to general fund			_9		
1850	Spending auth from offsetting collections, mand (total)			1		
1900	Budget authority (total)			2		
1930	Total budgetary resources available			2		
	Change in obligated balance:					
	Obligated balance, start of year (net):					
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)					
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts			2		
3040	Outlavs (gross)			-2		

384 Office of Federal Student Aid—Continued Federal Funds—Continued THE BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2012

## HEALTH EDUCATION ASSISTANCE LOANS LIQUIDATING ACCOUNT—Continued Program and Financing—Continued

Identif	ication code 91–4299–0–3–552	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
3090	Obligated balance, end of year (net): Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)			
	Budget authority and outlays, net: Mandatory:			
4090	Budget authority, gross			2
	Outlays, gross:			
4100	Outlays from new mandatory authority			2
	Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:			
	Offsetting collections (collected) from:			
4123	Non-Federal sources			-10
4160	Budget authority, net (mandatory)			
4170	0.41			_2
4180	Budget authority, net (total)			_2
4190	Outlays, net (total)			-8 -8

#### Status of Guaranteed Loans (in millions of dollars)

Identif	fication code 91-4299-0-3-552	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Cumulative balance of guaranteed loans outstanding:			
2210	Outstanding, start of year			
2251	Repayments and prepayments			-13
2261	Terminations for default that result in loans receivable			_1
2263	Terminations for default that result in loans receivable			-1 -1
2264				-1 85
2204	Other adjustments, net			
2290	Outstanding, end of year			70
	Memorandum:			
2299	Guaranteed amount of guaranteed loans outstanding, end of			
	year			70
	Addendum:			
	Cumulative balance of defaulted guaranteed loans that result in loans receivable:			
2310	Outstanding, start of year			
2331	Disbursements for guaranteed loan claims			1
2351	Repayments of loans receivable			-10
2364	Other adjustments, net			371
2390	Outstanding, end of year			362

As required by the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990, this liquidating account records, for this program, all cash flows to and from the Government resulting from guaranteed HEAL loans committed prior to 1992. This account is shown on a cash basis. All loan activity in this program for 1992 and beyond is recorded in corresponding program and financing accounts.

## Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identif	ication code 91–4299–0–3–552	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Direct obligations:			
33.0	Investments and loans			1
42.0	Insurance claims and indemnities		<u></u>	1
99.9	Total new obligations			2

## INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION SCIENCES

#### Federal Funds

#### INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION SCIENCES

For carrying out activities authorized by the Education Sciences Reform Act of 2002, the National Assessment of Educational Progress Authorization Act, section 208 of the Educational Technical Assistance Act of 2002, and section 664 of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, \$760,473,000, to remain available through September 30, 2013: Provided, That funds available to carry out section 208 of the Educational Technical Assistance Act may be used for Statewide data systems that include

postsecondary and workforce information and information on children of all ages: Provided further, That up to \$15,000,000 of the funds available to carry out section 208 of the Educational Technical Assistance Act may be used for awards to public or private organizations or agencies to support activities to improve data coordination, quality, and use at the local, State, and national levels.

Note.—A full-year 2011 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, this account is operating under a continuing resolution (P.L. 111-242, as amended). The amounts included for 2011 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

Identif	ication code 91–1100–0–1–503	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Obligations by program activity:			
0001	Research, development, and dissemination	215	200	260
0002	Statistics	105	112	117
0003	Regional educational laboratories	70	71	70
0004	Assessment	135	143	144
0005	Research in special education	72	79	58
0006	Statewide data systems	303	58	107
0007	Special education studies and evaluations	13	11	11
0091	Direct program activities, subtotal	913	674	767
	· -			
0100		913	674	767
0801	Reimbursable program	1	1	1
0900	Total new obligations	914	675	768
	Budgetary Resources:			
	Unobligated balance:			_
1000 1021	Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1 Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	259 17	22	7
1050	Unobligated balance (total)	276		7
1030	Budget authority:	270	22	,
	Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100	Appropriation	659	659	760
1700	Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary:			
1700 1701	Collected Change in uncollected payments, Federal sources		1	1
1/01	Change in unconected payments, rederal sources	1		
1750	Spending auth from offsetting collections, disc (total)	1	1	1
1900	Budget authority (total)	660	660	761
1930	Total budgetary resources available	936	682	768
	Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	22	7	
	Change in obligated balance: Obligated balance, start of year (net):			
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)	934	1,240	1,207
3010	Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1	-1	-1	
2000	OLP Lot below deal of ()	022	1.000	1.007
3020	Obligated balance, start of year (net)	933	1,239	1,207
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts	914	675	768
3031	Obligations incurred, expired accounts	1		
3040	Outlays (gross)	-579	-708	-648
3050	Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	-1		
3051	Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, expired	1	1	
3080	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	-17		
3081	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired	-13		
	Obligated balance, end of year (net):			
3090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)	1,240	1,207	1,327
3091	Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year			
3100	Obligated balance, end of year (net)	1,239	1,207	1,327
	Budget authority and outlays, net:			
4000	Discretionary: Budget authority, gross	660	660	761
4000	Outlays, gross:	000	000	/01
4010	Outlays from new discretionary authority	109	52	43
4011	Outlays from discretionary balances	470	656	605
4020	Outlays, gross (total)	579	708	648
	Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays:			
	Offsetting collections (collected) from:			
4030	Federal sources	-1	-1	-1
	Additional offsets against gross budget authority only:			
4050	Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, unexpired	-1		
4052	Offsetting collections credited to expired accounts	1		
	0			
4060	Additional offsets against budget authority only (total)			
4060 4070	Additional offsets against budget authority only (total)  Budget authority, net (discretionary)	659	659	760

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Departmental Management Federal Funds
385

4180	Budget authority, net (total)	659	659	760
4190	Outlays, net (total)	578	707	647

#### Research and Statistics:

Research, development, and dissemination.—Funds support a diverse portfolio of investigator-led research and development, evaluation studies, research and development centers, and dissemination activities that provide parents, teachers, and schools with evidence-based information on effective educational practice. Funds requested in 2012 would be used to expand research and evaluation efforts on topics in early childhood, elementary, secondary, and postsecondary education.

Statistics.—Funds support the Department's statistical data collection activities, which are conducted by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES). NCES collects, analyzes, and disseminates statistics on education at all levels, from preschool through postsecondary and adult education, including statistics on international education activities. The 2012 request would allow NCES to continue its on-going portfolio of activities as well as to collect and report information on sub-baccalaureate education and training for adults and to make selected strategic improvements to the statistics program.

Regional educational laboratories.—Funds support a network of 10 regional laboratories that provide expert advice, including training and technical assistance, to help States and school districts apply proven research findings in their school improvement efforts.

Assessment.—Funds support the National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP). NAEP administers assessments to samples of students in order to gather reliable information about educational attainment in important academic areas. The request for 2012 would support the 2012 grade 12 economics assessment, the 2012 long-term trend assessment, analysis of assessments conducted prior to 2012, and preparation for future assessments.

Research in special education.—Funds support research to address gaps in scientific knowledge in order to improve special education and early intervention services and results for infants, toddlers, and children with disabilities.

Statewide data systems.—Funds support competitive awards to State educational agencies to foster the design, development, and implementation of longitudinal data systems. In 2012, funding would support systems that include postsecondary and workforce information and information on children of all ages and also would support awards to public and private agencies to improve data coordination, quality, and use at the local, State, and national levels.

Special education studies and evaluations.—Funds support studies, evaluations, and assessments related to the implementation of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act in order to improve special education and early intervention services and results for infants, toddlers, and children with disabilities.

### Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identific	cation code 91–1100–0–1–503	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Direct obligations:			
	Personnel compensation:			
11.1	Full-time permanent	1	1	1
11.3	Other than full-time permanent	1	1	1
11.9	Total personnel compensation	2	2	2
25.1	Advisory and assistance services	27	24	26
25.2	Other services from non-federal sources	223	260	253
25.5	Research and development contracts	124	124	130
41.0	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	535	263	353
99.0	Direct obligations	911	673	764
99.0	Reimbursable obligations	1	1	1
99.5	Below reporting threshold	2	1	3

99.9	lotal new obligations	914	6/5	/68
	Employment Summary			

Identif	Identification code 91-1100-0-1-503   2010 actual   CR   2012 est.					
1001	Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	14	15	15		

#### DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

#### Federal Funds

#### PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION

For carrying out, to the extent not otherwise provided, the Department of Education Organization Act, including rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia and hire of three passenger motor vehicles, \$479,038,000, of which \$2,711,000, to remain available until expended, shall be for relocation of, and renovation of buildings occupied by, Department staff: Provided, That of the funds made available under this heading, \$2,696,100 shall be for strengthening the capacity and capabilities of the acquisition workforce (as defined by the Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act, as amended (41 U.S.C. 401 et seq.)), including the recruitment, hiring, training, and retention of such workforce and information technology in support of acquisition workforce effectiveness or for management solutions to improve acquisition management.

Note.—A full-year 2011 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, this account is operating under a continuing resolution (P.L. 111–242, as amended). The amounts included for 2011 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

Identif	ication code 91-0800-0-1-503	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Obligations by program activity:			
0001	Program administration	464	458	479
0801	Reimbursable program	3	3	3
0900	Total new obligations	467	461	482
	Budgetary Resources:			
1000	Unobligated balance:	0	0	
1000 1021	Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	9	2	
1021	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations	1		
1050	Unobligated balance (total)	10	2	
	Budget authority:			
	Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100	Appropriation	456	456	479
	Spending authority from offsetting collections, discretionary:			
1700	Collected	3	3	3
1900	Budget authority (total)	459	459	482
1930	Total budgetary resources available	469	461	482
	Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	2		
	Change in obligated balance: Obligated balance, start of year (net):			
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)	124	147	131
3010	Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)	-2	-1	_1 _1
3010	onconcetted pyllits, red sources, brought forward, oct 1			
3020	Obligated balance, start of year (net)	122	146	130
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts	467	461	482
3031	Obligations incurred, expired accounts	4		
3040	Outlays (gross)	-440	-477	-469
3051	Change in uncollected pymts, Fed sources, expired	1		
3080	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, unexpired	-1		
3081	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired	-7		
	Obligated balance, end of year (net):			
3090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)	147	131	144
3091	Uncollected pymts, Fed sources, end of year	-1	-1	-1
3100	Obligated balance, end of year (net)	146	130	143
	Budget authority and outlays, net:			
	Discretionary:			
4000	Budget authority, gross	459	459	482
	Outlays, gross:	.00	.55	.02
4010	Outlays from new discretionary authority	356	363	376
4011	Outlays from discretionary balances	80	110	92
	, ,			

### PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION—Continued Program and Financing—Continued

Identif	ication code 91-0800-0-1-503	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
4020	Outlays, gross (total)	436	473	468
4030	Federal sources	-3	-3	-3
4033	Non-Federal sources			
4040	Offsets against gross budget authority and outlays (total) Additional offsets against gross budget authority only:	-4	-3	-3
4052	Offsetting collections credited to expired accounts	1		
4070	Budget authority, net (discretionary)	456	456	479
4080	Outlays, net (discretionary)	432	470	465
4101	Outlays from mandatory balances	4	4	1
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	456	456	479
4190	Outlays, net (total)	436	474	466

The Program Administration account includes the direct Federal costs of providing grants and administering elementary and secondary education; Indian education; English language acquisition; higher education; career, technical, and adult education; special education programs; and programs for persons with disabilities. It also supports assessment, statistics, and research activities.

In addition, this account includes the cost of providing centralized support and administrative services, overall policy development, and strategic planning for the Department. Included in the centralized activities are rent and mail services; telecommunications; contractual services; financial management and accounting, including payments to schools, education agencies and other grant recipients, and preparation of auditable financial statements; information technology services; personnel management; personnel security; budget formulation and execution; legal services; congressional and public relations; and intergovernmental affairs.

Included in this account is the Department of Education's cost to relocate staff and renovate buildings occupied by Department staff.

Also included in this account are contributions from the public. Activities supported include receptions for Blue Ribbon Schools and Historically Black Colleges and Universities. Contributions not designated for a specific purpose are in the account's Gifts and Bequests Miscellaneous Fund.

Reimbursable program.—Reimbursements to this account are for providing administrative services to other agencies.

Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identific	fication code 91–0800–0–1–503		CR	2012 est.
	Direct obligations:			
	Personnel compensation:			
11.1	Full-time permanent	190	220	221
11.3	Other than full-time permanent	31	12	12
11.5	Other personnel compensation	4	4	4
11.9	Total personnel compensation	225	236	237
12.1	Civilian personnel benefits	58	63	63
21.0	Travel and transportation of persons	6	7	7
23.1	Rental payments to GSA	42	41	46
23.3	Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges	2	2	2
24.0	Printing and reproduction	2	2	2
25.1	Advisory and assistance services	3	2	4
25.2	Other services from non-federal sources	17	19	19
25.3	Other goods and services from federal sources	27	28	30
25.7	Operation and maintenance of equipment	64	48	64
26.0	Supplies and materials	1	1	1
31.0	Equipment	4	4	1
32.0	Land and structures	13	4	2
99.0	Direct obligations	464	457	478
99.0	Reimbursable obligations	2	3	3

99.5	Below reporting threshold	1 1		1	1	1
99.9	Total new obligations	467	461	482		
	<b>Employment Summary</b>					
Identifica	ation code 91–0800–0–1–503	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.		
1001 D	irect civilian full-time equivalent employment	2,024	2,135	2,143		

#### OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS

For expenses necessary for the Office for Civil Rights, as authorized by section 203 of the Department of Education Organization Act, \$107,772,000.

Note.—A full-year 2011 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, this account is operating under a continuing resolution (P.L. 111-242, as amended). The amounts included for 2011 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identif	ication code 91–0700–0–1–751	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
0001	Obligations by program activity: Civil rights	102	103	108
	Budgetary Resources:			
	Budget authority:			
	Appropriations, discretionary:			
1100	Appropriation	103	103	108
1930	Total budgetary resources available	103	103	108
	Memorandum (non-add) entries:			
1940	Unobligated balance expiring	-1		
	Change in obligated balance:			
	Obligated balance, start of year (net):			
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)	20	21	25
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts	102	103	108
3031	Obligations incurred, expired accounts	1		
3040	Outlays (gross)	-99	-99	-106
3081	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired	-3		
	Obligated balance, end of year (net):			
3090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)	21	25	27
	Budget authority and outlays, net:			
	Discretionary:			
4000	Budget authority, gross	103	103	108
	Outlays, gross:			
4010	Outlays from new discretionary authority	87	87	91
4011	Outlays from discretionary balances	12	12	15
4020	Outlays, gross (total)	99	99	106
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	103	103	108
4190	Outlays, net (total)	99	99	106

The Office for Civil Rights is responsible for ensuring that no person is unlawfully discriminated against on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, or age in the delivery of services or the provision of benefits in programs or activities of schools and institutions receiving financial assistance from the Department of Education. The authorities under which the Office for Civil Rights operates are Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (racial and ethnic discrimination), Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 (sex discrimination), section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (discrimination against individuals with a disability), the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, and the Boy Scouts of America Equal Access Act of 2002.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Hurricane Education Recovery Federal Funds
387

#### Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

ldentifi	ication code 91–0700–0–1–751	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Direct obligations:			
	Personnel compensation:			
11.1	Full-time permanent	55	58	60
11.3	Other than full-time permanent	4	3	3
11.5	Other personnel compensation	1	1	1
11.9	Total personnel compensation	60	62	64
12.1	Civilian personnel benefits	16	17	17
21.0	Travel and transportation of persons	1	1	1
23.1	Rental payments to GSA	8	8	9
25.2	Other services from non-federal sources	2	2	2
25.3	Other goods and services from federal sources	3	3	3
25.7	Operation and maintenance of equipment	11	10	12
31.0	Equipment	1	<u></u>	
99.9	Total new obligations	102	103	108

#### **Employment Summary**

Identification code 91-0700-0-1-751	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	584	614	618

#### OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

For expenses necessary for the Office of the Inspector General, as authorized by section 212 of the Department of Education Organization Act, \$67,187,000.

Note.—A full-year 2011 appropriation for this account was not enacted at the time the budget was prepared; therefore, this account is operating under a continuing resolution (P.L. 111-242, as amended). The amounts included for 2011 reflect the annualized level provided by the continuing resolution.

#### Program and Financing (in millions of dollars)

Identif	dentification code 91–1400–0–1–751		CR	2012 est.	
0001	Obligations by program activity: Inspector General	62	66	72	
	Budgetary Resources:				
	Unobligated balance:				
1000	Unobligated balance brought forward, Oct 1	13	11	5	
	Budget authority:				
	Appropriations, discretionary:				
1100	Appropriation	60	60	67	
1930	Total budgetary resources available	73	71	72	
	Memorandum (non-add) entries:				
1941	Unexpired unobligated balance, end of year	11	5		
	Change in obligated balance:				
	Obligated balance, start of year (net):				
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)	13	14	14	
3030	Obligations incurred, unexpired accounts	62	66	72	
3031	Obligations incurred, expired accounts	1			
3040	Outlays (gross)	-61	-66	-68	
3081	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired	-1			
	Obligated balance, end of year (net):				
3090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)	14	14	18	
	Budget authority and outlays, net:				
	Discretionary:				
4000	Budget authority, gross	60	60	67	
	Outlays, gross:				
4010	Outlays from new discretionary authority	50	48	54	
4011	Outlays from discretionary balances	11	18	14	
4020	Outlays, gross (total)	61	66	68	
	Additional offsets against gross budget authority only:				
4052	Offsetting collections credited to expired accounts				
4070	Budget authority, net (discretionary)	60	60	67	
4080	Outlays, net (discretionary)	61	66	68	
4180	Budget authority, net (total)	60	60	67	
4190	Outlays, net (total)	61	66	68	
.100	000,000, 100 (000)	31	30	00	

The Inspector General is responsible for the quality, coverage, and coordination of audit and investigation functions relating to Federal education activities. The Inspector General has the authority to inquire into all activities of the Department, including those performed under Federal education contracts, grants, or other agreements. Under the Chief Financial Officers Act of 1990, the Inspector General is also responsible for internal reviews of the Department's financial systems and audits of its financial statements. This account includes \$14 million, available through 2012, for oversight and audit of programs, grants, and activities funded by the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.

#### Object Classification (in millions of dollars)

Identif	ication code 91–1400–0–1–751	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
	Direct obligations:			
	Personnel compensation:			
11.1	Full-time permanent	27	33	34
11.3	Other than full-time permanent	2		2
11.5	Other personnel compensation	3	1	1
11.9	Total personnel compensation	32	34	37
12.1	Civilian personnel benefits	10	12	13
21.0	Travel and transportation of persons	2	3	3
23.1	Rental payments to GSA	5	6	6
25.1	Advisory and assistance services	4	3	4
25.2	Other services from non-federal sources	1	2	2
25.3	Other goods and services from federal sources	2	2	2
25.7	Operation and maintenance of equipment	4	4	4
31.0	Equipment	1	<u></u>	
99.0	Direct obligations	61	66	71
99.5	Below reporting threshold	1	<u></u>	1
99.9	Total new obligations	62	66	72

#### **Employment Summary**

Identification code 91–1400–0–1–751	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
1001 Direct civilian full-time equivalent employment	304	324	352

### **HURRICANE EDUCATION RECOVERY**

#### Federal Funds

HURRICANE EDUCATION RECOVERY

Identif	ication code 91-0013-0-1-500	2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
1930	Budgetary Resources: Total budgetary resources available			
	Change in obligated balance: Obligated balance, start of year (net):			
3000	Unpaid obligations, brought forward, Oct 1 (gross)	120	93	1
3040	Outlays (gross)	-25	-92	
3081	Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, expired Obligated balance, end of year (net):	-2		
3090	Unpaid obligations, end of year (gross)	93	1	1
	Budget authority and outlays, net: Discretionary:			
	Outlays, gross:			
4011	Outlays from discretionary balances	25	92	
4180	Budget authority, net (total)			
4190	Outlays, net (total)	25	92	

HURRICANE EDUCATION RECOVERY—Continued

Amounts in this schedule reflect balances that are spending out from prior-year appropriations.

#### GENERAL FUND RECEIPT ACCOUNTS

(in millions of dollars)

		2010 actual	CR	2012 est.
Offsetting re	ceipts from the public:			
91–143500	General Fund Proprietary Interest Receipts, not Otherwise Classified	30	20	20
91–271810	Federal Family Education Loan Program, Negative Subsidies	4,712		
Legislative p	roposal, subject to PAYGO			2,393
91–271830	Federal Family Education Loan Program, Downward Reestimates of Subsidies	11,677	24,670	
91–274130	College Housing and Academic Facilities Loan, Downward Reestimates of Subsidies	92	23	
91–278110	Federal Direct Student Loan Program, Negative Subsidies	6,310	16,398	21,726
Legislative p	roposal, subject to PAYGO			984
91–278130	Federal Direct Student Loan Program, Downward Reestimates of Subsidies	6,065	8,471	
91-278310	Federal Perkins Loan, Negative Subsidies			578
91-279410	TEACH Grant Program, Negative Subsidies	1		
91–279430	TEACH Grant Program, Downward Reestimates of Subsidies		6	
91-291500	Repayment of Loans, Capital Contributions, Higher			
	Education Activities	22	28	28
91-322000	All Other General Fund Proprietary Receipts Including Budget			
	Clearing Accounts	120	47	47
General Fund	Offsetting receipts from the public	29,029	49,663	25,776
	nental payments:			
91–388500	Undistributed Intragovernmental Payments and Receivables from Cancelled Accounts	20	4	4
General Fund	I Intragovernmental payments	20	4	4

## **GENERAL PROVISIONS**

SEC. 301. No funds appropriated in this Act may be used for the transportation of students or teachers (or for the purchase of equipment for such transportation) in order to overcome racial imbalance in any school or school system, or for the transportation of students or teachers (or for the purchase of equipment for such transportation) in order to carry out a plan of racial desegregation of any school or school system.

SEC. 302. None of the funds contained in this Act shall be used to require, directly or indirectly, the transportation of any student to a school other than the school which is nearest the student's home, except for a student requiring special education, to the school offering such special education, in order to comply with title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. For the purpose of this section an indirect requirement of transportation of students includes the transportation of students to carry out a plan involving the reorganization of the grade structure of schools, the pairing of schools, or

the clustering of schools, or any combination of grade restructuring, pairing or clustering. The prohibition described in this section does not include the establishment of magnet schools.

SEC. 303. No funds appropriated in this Act may be used to prevent the implementation of programs of voluntary prayer and meditation in the public schools.

#### (TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 304. Not to exceed 1 percent of any discretionary funds (pursuant to the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985) which are appropriated for the Department of Education in this Act may be transferred between appropriations, but no such appropriation shall be increased by more than 3 percent by any such transfer: Provided, That the transfer authority granted by this section shall be available only to meet emergency needs and shall not be used to create any new program or to fund any project or activity for which no funds are provided in this Act: Provided further, That the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate are notified at least 15 days in advance of any transfer.

SEC. 305. The Outlying Areas may consolidate funds received under this Act, pursuant to 48 U.S.C. 1469a, under part A of title V of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act.

SEC. 306. Section 105(f)(1)(B)(ix) of the Compact of Free Association Amendments Act of 2003 (48 U.S.C. 1921d(f)(1)(B)(ix)) shall be applied by substituting "2012" for "2009".

Sec. 307. (a) Section 206 of the Department of Education Organization Act (20 U.S.C. 3416) is amended —

- (1) by striking the heading and inserting "Office of Career, Technical, and Adult Education";
- (2) by striking "Office of Vocational and Adult Education" and inserting "Office of Career, Technical, and Adult Education";
- (3) by striking "Assistant Secretary for Vocational and Adult Education" and inserting "Assistant Secretary for Career, Technical, and Adult Education" and
- (4) by striking "vocational and adult education" each place it appears and inserting "career, technical, and adult education".
- (b) Section 202 of the Department of Education Organization Act (20 U.S.C. 3412) is amended —
- (1) in subsection (b)(1)(C), by striking "Assistant Secretary for Vocational and Adult Education" and inserting "Assistant Secretary for Career, Technical, and Adult Education"; and
- (2) in subsection (h) by striking "Assistant Secretary for Vocational and Adult Education" each place it appears and inserting "Assistant Secretary for Career, Technical, and Adult Education".
- (c) Section 1 of the Department of Education Organization Act (20 U.S.C. 3401 note) is amended by striking the entry for section 206 and inserting "Sec. 206. Office of Career, Technical, and Adult Education.".
- (d) Section 114(b)(1) of the Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Act of 2006 (20 U.S.C. 2324 (b)(1)) is amended by striking "Office of Vocational and Adult Education" and inserting "Office of Career, Technical, and Adult Education".

SEC. 308. Of discretionary funds appropriated for the current fiscal year for the Department of Education, not to exceed \$5,000,000 may be transferred to the Department of Housing and Urban Development to support an interagency neighborhood revitalization program.